



Contract Report CADD-97-1
July 1997

**Tri-Service CADD/GIS
Technology Center**

Comparison of Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), Release 1.6, and Intergraph Corporation Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) Software

*by M. Scott Herbst, Matthew A. Sanfilippo,
Michael Baker Corporation*

Approved For Public Release; Distribution Is Unlimited

19970825 098

[DTIG QUALITY INSPECTED 8]

Waterways Experiment Station Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Herbst, M. Scott.

Comparison of Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), release 1.6, and Intergraph Corporation Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) software / by M. Scott Herbst, Matthew A. Sanfilippo.

258 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. — (Contract report ; CADD-97-1)

1. Digital mapping — Standards. 2. Geographic information systems. 3. Environmental Resource Management Application (Computer program) I. Sanfilippo, Matthew A. II. United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. III. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. IV. Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center (U.S.) V. Title. VI. Series: Contract report (U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station) ; CADD-97-1.

TA7 W34c no.CADD-97-1

Comparison of Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), Release 1.6, and Intergraph Corporation Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) Software

by M. Scott Herbst, Matthew A. Sanfilippo

Michael Baker Corporation
420 Rouser Road
Airport Office Park, Building 3
Coraopolis, PA 15108

Final report

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

[DTIC QUALITY IMPACTED 3]

Waterways Experiment Station Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Herbst, M. Scott.

Comparison of Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), release 1.6, and Intergraph Corporation Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) software / by M. Scott Herbst, Matthew A. Sanfilippo.

258 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. — (Contract report ; CADD-97-1)

1. Digital mapping — Standards. 2. Geographic information systems. 3. Environmental Resource Management Application (Computer program) I. Sanfilippo, Matthew A. II. United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. III. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. IV. Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center (U.S.) V. Title. VI. Series: Contract report (U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station) ; CADD-97-1.

TA7 W34c no.CADD-97-1

Contents

Preface	iv
1—Introduction	1
Purpose	1
Applicability	1
Background	1
Comparison Analysis Development Process	2
Instructions for Reading the Comparison Matrices	2
2—Software and Schema Specifications	4
Overview of the ERMA Suite of Products	4
Software Specifications Used for the Comparison Analysis	5
Overview of the Environmental TSSDS	5
Overview of the ERMA Default Schema	6
3—Results of Comparison Analysis	7
Domain Comparison	7
Table and Attribute Comparison	8
Symbology Comparison	9
4—Recommendations to Improve ERMA/TSSDS Compatibility	10
Suggestions for 2-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance	10
Suggestions for 3-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance	10
Tables 1-3	
Appendix A: Instructions for Reading the Comparison Matix	A1
Appendix B: Introducing the ERMA Data Dictionary	B1
SF 298	

Preface

This report provides a detailed comparison of the graphic and nongraphic schemas of Intergraph Corporation's Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) suite of Windows NT Geographic Information System (GIS) software with that of the Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), Release 1.6. The purposes of the study and subsequent report were to: (a) identify areas of the TSSDS which require future development, and (b) provide assistance to GIS vendors and ERMA users in implementing the TSSDS. ERMA was selected for this study because it is the commercially available GIS-based software package available for environmental restoration work which currently is the most widely used by Department of Defense organizations. Similar studies will be conducted for other government and commercially available Computer-Aided Design and Drafting (CADD)- and GIS-based software in the future, as available funds permit.

The preparation of this report was funded through the Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center (Tri-Service Center) located at the Information Technology Laboratory (ITL), U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES) in Vicksburg, MS.

The report was prepared under Delivery Order No. 7 of the Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center Contract No. DACA39-96-D-0005. Authors of the report include Mr. M. Scott Herbst and Mr. Matthew A. Sanfilippo, Michael Baker Corporation. The Tri-Service Center Point of Contact and Project Manager for

completion of the study and development of the report was Mr. Bobby Carpenter, ITL.

The report was prepared under the direction of Dr. N. Radhakrishnan, Director, ITL, and Messrs. John A. Hood III, and Harold Smith, Acting Chiefs, Tri-Service Center. The Tri-Service Center functions under the guidance and direction of the Executive Steering Group, which is composed of Dr. Get Moy (Navy), present chairman of the group, and Messrs. Steven Stockton, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Charlie Cheung (USACE); Mark Meranda (Army); and Gary Erickson (Air Force). The goals and objectives of the Tri-Service Center are reviewed and guided by the Executive Working Group, currently chaired by Mr. Don Ritenour (Air Force); and composed of Messrs. Dana (Deke) Smith (Navy); Ron Hatwell (USACE); M.K. Miles (USACE); Jim Carberry (Navy); Thomas Rutherford (OSD); Joseph LaVoie (Army); Jeff Huskey (Navy); Paul Herold (Coast Guard); and Peter J. Sabo (Army); COL William Pearson (Air Force); and Dr. N. Radhakrishnan (WES).

The members of the Tri-Service Center's Environmental Field Working Group during FY96 included Mr. Christopher Kyburg, Southwest Division NAVFACENGCOM, and FY96 chairman; Mr. Steven Gonzales, HQ NAVFACENGCOM; Mr. Sam Bass, USACE HTRW MCX; Mr. Mung Lun Yuen, HQ AFCEE; Mr. Phil Hunter, HQ AFCEE; Ms. Vicki Cwiertrne, Aberdeen Proving Ground;

Mr. Bill Lopp, HQ AETC; Mr. Larry Mann, USAE District, Seattle; Mr. Neil Fehr, USAE District, Kansas City; Mr. Thomas Stephan, Northern Division NAVFACENGCOM; Ms. Georgette Myers, Army Environmental Center; and Mr. Bobby Carpenter, Tri-Service Center.

During the publication of this report, Dr. Robert W. Whalin was the Director of WES, and COL Bruce K. Howard, EN, was the Commander.

The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products.

1 Introduction

This document compares the environmental portion of the Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS) to the default data structure provided with Intergraph Corporation's Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) software.

Purpose

The purpose of this comparison analysis was to evaluate the ability of the ERMA product to support the data structures, attributes, and domains required by the TSSDS. It was not the intent of this project to revise the TSSDS nongraphic schema to mirror or comply with the requirements of ERMA, because the TSSDS nongraphic schema has been designed to provide reporting and analysis capability beyond that of ERMA. This report was prepared to provide guidance to Department of Defense (DoD) personnel and their contractors who may be implementing the TSSDS and may be using the ERMA suite of products. This report will be used by the Tri-Service Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD)/Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Technology Center (the Center) to help determine areas for further development of the TSSDS, and it will be provided to Intergraph Corporation for their use in potentially developing a TSSDS-compliant ERMA package.

Applicability

This report is applicable to all DoD project management and technical design personnel involved in the acquisition of the services of environmental GIS contractors or the development of TSSDS-compliant ERMA databases. This report would also be useful to environmental contractors who are involved with the development of TSSDS-compliant ERMA databases for DoD organizations.

This comparison was originally prepared using Version 1.4 of the TSSDS; however, it has been updated to reflect changes pursuant to Version 1.6, which was released by the Center in January 1997.

Background

As more environmental cleanup and restoration projects within the DoD begin to take advantage of the capabilities of GIS, use of the environmental portions of the TSSDS has been increasing.

Until recently, few off-the-shelf applications have existed to help environmental restoration managers take advantage of the power of GIS for their projects. In the past several years, a few

software companies have begun releasing environmental-restoration GIS products. One of these products is Intergraph's ERMA software. Intergraph Corporation has developed the ERMA product to perform environmental GIS within the popular Modular GIS Environment (MGE) family of products. Because the Intergraph ERMA products are approved under the Naval Facilities CAD2 Contract, use of these products is expanding with the DoD for environmental applications.

As DoD project managers began implementing the ERMA software and configuring it to become TSSDS-compliant, it became clear to the Center that a duplication of effort was taking place from project to project. Therefore, the Center developed this report to provide DoD project managers with a baseline comparison of the default ERMA data schema with the TSSDS.

Intergraph was contacted about participating in the development of this report, but did not participate in its completion. Intergraph has been provided with copies of this report.

Comparison Analysis Development Process

This report was prepared by Michael Baker Corporation (420 Rouser Road, Airport Office Park, Building 3, Coraopolis, PA 15108) through Contract No. DACA39-96-D-0005 with the Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, 3909 Halls Ferry Road, Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199.

Several detailed matrices were constructed to provide a comparison of the TSSDS as it applies to environmental restoration projects with the functionality that comes with the off-the-shelf ERMA product. These matrices compare the table structures, domain sets, and symbology that accompany both products. The purpose for this comparison was to determine if the ERMA

software application could be easily adapted to fully support the environmental components of the TSSDS for performing environmental restoration GIS applications.

The first step in the comparison process was to compare the domain sets delivered with the TSSDS Release 1.6 and ERMA's default domains. This process was accomplished using a two-tiered approach; the first tier was a comparison of entire domain sets (Appendix A.1), and the second tier was the actual domain-value-to-domain-value comparison (Appendix A.2), which was prepared to provide complete documentation of the differences between the two products. These two matrices were developed by using the ERMA domain values as the "baseline," then mapping the corresponding TSSDS values to the ERMA values.

Instructions for Reading the Comparison Matrices

When reading the domain-value-to-domain-value matrix, all of the ERMA values are listed first, then they are "mapped" across to the corresponding values in the appropriate TSSDS domain set. If there is no corresponding TSSDS domain value for a particular ERMA domain value, "None" appears in column 5 and "N/A" appears in the comments column (column 6). In the event that the TSSDS domain set contained values that were not represented in the corresponding ERMA set, these "additional" values were listed following the last ERMA value (the value "None" will appear in the ERMA column [column 3] for each of the "additional" TSSDS domain values). If a row is shaded, the actual domain values were different, but had the same (or equivalent) definitions. It should be noted that the value definitions are listed exactly as they were listed in the TSSDS and in the ERMA software. If a definition appears to be incomplete, it is likely because of truncations caused by database field lengths that were shorter than the actual definitions. Finally, text appearing in bold in columns 4 and 6 is not

actually part of the definitions, but is provided to give additional information for the reader.

The table and symbology comparison matrices were completed using the values from

the ERMA product as the baseline for comparison, with the corresponding TSSDS values mapped accordingly.

2 Software and Schema Specifications

Overview of the ERMA Suite of Products

The Intergraph ERMA suite of products was designed to provide a spatial data management, analysis, and presentation tool for environmental cleanup projects. It is intended to provide integrated tools to manage site information, perform technical analysis applications, and provide advanced visualization of a site's environmental aspects.

The Intergraph ERMA product is composed of three main modules. All three modules are part of Intergraph's MGE family of products.

As tested, the ERMA system requires the use of other products to make the software operational. These products included Microsoft Windows NT, MicroStation CAD software, the MGE Basic Nucleus software for Windows NT, the MGE Basic Administrator, a relational database management system (RDMS), and database server software such as Intergraph's Relational Interface System Server (RIS). RIS allows the user to select from RDMS packages such as ORACLE, INGRES, INFORMIX, DBS, RDB, and SYBASE.

The following are short descriptions of the basic functionality of the ERMA modules:

ERMA Data Manager - The ERMA Data Manager is the basis for the other ERMA modules and is a required piece of the ERMA

package. The ERMA Site Geologist and ERMA Groundwater Modeler cannot be used without ERMA Data Manager. The ERMA Data Manager provides the basic tools for managing, analyzing, reporting, and posting sample data (point data) from the RDMS onto maps, drawings, tables, etc. A wide range of sampling information can be used with the ERMA Data Manager, including soil, air, groundwater, surface water, sediment, etc. The ERMA Data Manager provides database tools and basic mapping utilities to allow the user to integrate and manage point data (such as sampling locations) in a graphic environment.

The ERMA Data Manager stores the sample locations (or point features) in database tables rather than in separate graphic files. This allows for the management of the sample locations that were collected at various locations during various sampling events (i.e., temporal data).

Some specific functions of the ERMA Data Manager are:

- a. Creating new base maps (two-dimensional/three-dimensional (2-D/3-D)) and performing basic file management functions.
- b. Posting data (typically sample results) to active design files and creating bubble maps.

- c. Performing map utility functions such as scaling posted data and map symbols and placing map borders.
- d. Creating pie charts, stiff diagrams, bar charts, and scatter plots.
- e. Entering/editing/reviewing data in the project database.
- f. Creating basic database reports.

The ERMA Data Manager module is delivered with a default database schema which can be used with the product. Although ERMA does not require the use of this schema, changing the schema may affect the performance of the product. This will be discussed in further detail later in this report. A default ERMA Data Manager schema was used for the TSSDS comparison analysis in the report.

ERMA Site Geologist - The ERMA Site Geologist requires the use of the ERMA Data Manager as described above. The ERMA Site Geologist shares a common project database with the ERMA Data Manager. The ERMA Site Geologist adds database tools to aid in the management and manipulation of a project's geologic data. This includes the generation of boring logs, cross sections, monitoring well construction records, etc. The ERMA Site Geologist uses the RIS access to extract the necessary information from the RDMS to allow for creation of these products. The ERMA Site Geologist uses MicroStation to create and post drawings.

Some specific functions of the ERMA Site Geologist are:

- a. Creating cross sections and boring logs in MicroStation using data from the RDMS.
- b. Posting geologic information on active design files.
- c. Organizing wells and borings into logically grouped well lists.

- d. Entering/editing/reviewing data in the project database.
- e. Building well and boring log display templates.

ERMA Groundwater Modeler - The ERMA Groundwater Modeler requires the use of the ERMA Data Manager as described above. The ERMA Groundwater Modeler is designed to provide an interface between the ERMA suite of products (the GIS environment) and the MODFLOW, MODPATH, and MT3D groundwater models (which are included). The ERMA Groundwater Modeler provides pre- and post-processing functions for these groundwater models.

Software Specifications Used for the Comparison Analysis

The specific ERMA software packages used in this comparison consisted of the Naval Facilities CAD2 Contract CLIN Number A019CU/Part Number SJBY429 (ERMA Groundwater Modeler for Windows NT), CLIN Number A019CV/Part Number SJBY430 (ERMA Site Geologist for Windows NT), and CLIN Number A019CW/Part Number SJBY431 (ERMA Data Manager for Windows NT). The RDMS used in this comparison was Oracle 7 for Windows NT.

Overview of the Environmental TSSDS

The subset of TSSDS tables and domains that are applicable to environmental restoration and compliance work are largely confined to the *environmental hazards* entity set of the TSSDS; however, tables from other entity sets ("geology" for example) would be required in order to perform all of the functions that are represented in the ERMA products.

It is important to note that to develop an environmental database using the TSSDS as a foundation would allow much more “room” to accommodate a wider variety of environmental data, such as tank information, air pollution hazards, and with the release of the TSSDS 1.6, additional functionality to track indoor hazards such as asbestos. The greatest limitation of the TSSDS is its rather overwhelming appearance, which makes it initially difficult to implement for a user who has little experience with RDMSs or GIS.

Table 1 includes all of the tables in Release 1.4 of the TSSDS which could be used in the implementation of an environmental GIS. Note that not all of the tables listed are applicable to the ERMA product, and by consequence, were not investigated for this report.

Overview of the ERMA Default Schema

The ERMA default schema enables the GIS user to maintain a wide variety of analytic and geologic data that are produced during typical environmental site investigations. The ability to customize the default database structure gives the user a great deal of flexibility in managing and organizing the data.

When setting up a project with ERMA, the user is able to choose from the four pre-defined project schemas that come with the software, or a user-defined schema may be selected provided that it conforms to the default configuration of the ERMA schemas. The four pre-defined schemas are:

- a. **Minimum Database Schema** - The minimum schema required for successful operation of the basic GIS components that underlie the ERMA software.
- b. **Basic Environmental Schema** - All the tables in the Minimum Database Schema, plus four tables for storing basic sampling

information and analytical results, and three tables which contain optional domain values.

- c. **Minimum Geology Schema** - All the tables in both of the aforementioned schemas, plus eight additional tables for storing well and geologic data, as well as additions to the MGE feature table.
- d. **Basic Environmental / Geology Schema** - All of the tables in the above schemas, plus three additional tables for storing well completion data, sample data, and other down-hole test data, as well as four additional columns in the well table (which is in the Minimum Geology Schema). For the purposes of this report, this schema was used for all comparisons to the TSSDS.

It is critical to note, however, that the “learning curve” for successful implementation of the ERMA system is somewhat steep. In order to harness the full capabilities of this suite of software products, the intended user should have a strong working knowledge of what an RDMS is and how it functions, the ability to work within the MicroStation environment, and some familiarity with MGE. Even with these prerequisites, implementing this system with historical data involves a large investment in data preparation before the first map or cross section can be generated. Additionally, the documentation that accompanies these products is not easily digested, which adds to the level of frustration and loss in productivity during the initial “ramp up” phase of ERMA implementation. Once these obstacles are surmounted, however, the ERMA software provides a powerful and highly customizable vehicle for performing environmental GIS analyses.

3 Results of Comparison Analysis

Overall, it was determined that the ERMA software could be easily configured to utilize the TSSDS environmental schema for basic 2-D GIS applications that manage general sample and well location information, environmental sample data, and analytic results. Complications with the use of the ERMA software to perform more complex, 3-D GIS applications (for the maintenance and display of geologic cross sections information, and so forth) may arise due to the ERMA software's dependence on certain portions of the geology schema remaining unaltered. (See page 1-12 in *ERMA Data Dictionary*, Appendix B). Extensive modifications to these portions of the ERMA schema should be made only under the guidance of Intergraph's technical support staff to avoid any loss in software functionality.

The following paragraphs summarize the comparison analysis, and are organized by matrix type.

Domain Comparison

The following describe the findings of the domain comparison analysis. These items are further explained in Appendix A.2.

- a. ERMA does not differentiate between the original (1986) U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) method SW-846 and the 1992 revision of this method. The TSSDS does make this distinction.

b. In the TSSDS domain, *env-analytical method code* values that end with an "A" reflect EPA revisions/updates to that particular method. The most recent revisions of some analytic methods were not incorporated into ERMA's corresponding domain set (Analysis Method). The domains that are impacted are:

- SW6010 vs. SW6010A
- SW7061 vs. SW7061A
- SW8040 vs. SW8040A

It should be noted that it is the ERMA domain set that contains the outdated domains, making it the "deficient" domain set. Additionally, several of the ERMA analytic methods for which there are no corresponding values in the TSSDS were not found in any of the EPA methods documentation. Through discussions with Intergraph, it was determined that these values were most likely the result of work imported from the Air Force Installation Restoration Program Information Management System (IRPIMS) data structure.

- a. The following domain sets have **major** differences:
 - *Well Type* (13403) vs. *well - construction type*
 - *Drilling Method* (13404) vs. *geology - drill/excavation method*

- *Fill or Seal Type* (13407) vs.
geology - constr/fill mat code
- b. The lack of a Chemical Abstract Services (CAS) Number domain set in the TSSDS is perhaps the most noteworthy finding of the domain comparison process. Such a domain would be helpful in the TSSDS, as many common environmental contaminants are commonly referred to by different synonyms depending on the laboratory that performs environmental sample analyses, risk analyst and chemist preferences, and so forth. CAS numbers provide a common reference that removes the confusion and ambiguity that may result from the use of synonyms to describe chemical compounds present in the environment.
- c. comparable tables because the TSSDS was developed as a non-platform specific set of standards.
- b. The TSSDS has no comparable table to the ERMA table **lithology**. The closest table that could be found is the TSSDS table **gelthbdk**, which is the geology - lithology table for bedrock information. The **gelthbdk** table allows for the horizontal definition of lithology boundaries, but not the vertical definition. The **ERMA lithology** table allows for the vertical definition of soil types and bedrock lithologies. This information is used for the creation of boring logs and cross sections.
- c. The TSSDS has no comparable table for the ERMA table **down_hole_test**. This table is used to store information about tests that are conducted in wells (e.g., SPT, CPT, VST, slug tests, etc.).
- d. Additionally, the TSSDS lacks comparable tables for most of the tables that ERMA uses in the geology portion of the schema (see matrix). Because the proper operation of the Site Geologist module relies on the schema delivered with the software remaining intact, the Site Geologist software would have to be modified for it to function properly with the TSSDS. Otherwise, the user could add the additional ERMA required tables to a TSSDS compliant schema to potentially allow for the module to operate (see Chapter 4).
- e. Many of the TSSDS tables have redundant information that could be eliminated prior to utilizing the TSSDS for ERMA schema development. Many of these redundancies have been illustrated in the matrix, and notations have been made concerning from which tables these redundant attributes could be eliminated if the ERMA schema is used as the "baseline."

- f. If the goal of the environmental GIS system is to maintain environmental sample data, as well as general monitoring well and other sample location data for 2-D spatial data posting and analysis, the TSSDS may be very easily incorporated into the ERMA software. However, if the goal of a GIS system using the Intergraph products is to be able to utilize additional MGE modules (such as Site Geologist) for cross section generation and so forth, more extensive changes will need to be made (see Chapter 4).

Symbology Comparison

The following describe the findings of the symbology comparison analysis. These items are further explained in Appendix A.4.

- a. Many of the pre-defined font symbols that come with the ERMA product do not

have a corresponding graphic entity in the TSSDS (e.g., Salt Water Disposal Well, Abandoned Oil Well, etc.). For most DoD installation GIS work, however, the lack of these environmental graphic entities in the TSSDS is probably not crucial.

- b. Release 1.4 of the TSSDS included an index file for the geologic patterns (to use for cross sections and so forth); however, the actual graphics were not available.
- c. Most of the line styles specific to the ERMA product are not defined in the TSSDS for the same reason that many of the tables in ERMA do not have TSSDS counterparts - they are specific to the Site Geologist Module. The only line style that is common between the packages is the contour line (ERMA code GC_CMJ).

4 Recommendations to Improve ERMA/TSSDS Compatibility

The level of effort necessary to achieve compatibility of the ERMA product with the TSSDS is varied depending on the type of GIS application to be implemented. If the goal of the environmental GIS system is to maintain environmental sample data, as well as general monitoring well and other sample location data for 2-D spatial data posting and analysis, the TSSDS may be very easily incorporated into the ERMA software. This may be achieved by simply modifying the delivered domain sets that accompany the ERMA product to support the TSSDS domains, and by defining TSSDS-compliant tables prior to project creation in ERMA. However, if the goal of a proposed GIS system using the Intergraph products is to be able to use additional MGE modules (such as Site Geologist) for cross section generation and so forth, more extensive and more difficult changes/additions would have to be completed.

Intergraph was unable to provide information on the level of effort that would be required to provide a fully TSSDS-compatible default schema with their ERMA product.

Suggestions for 2-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance

For a simple 2-D environmental GIS application, the TSSDS tables listed in Table 2

could be substituted for ERMA tables with minor modifications.

These table substitutions, with the corresponding changes to attribute names (see Appendix A.3), would provide a basic GIS system with the capability to maintain analytic results and spatial data that would provide basic 2-D GIS mapping/posting capabilities (the functionality inherent in ERMA's Basic Environmental Schema), as well as the contouring functionality provided via MGE Modeler. In terms of general GIS functionality, this system may be adequate for a wide variety of user applications which do not require the maintenance of geologic data or well construction details. Note that this model does not include any changes to the Minimum Database Schema, which contains the required "core" GIS tables upon which ERMA relies to operate within the MGE framework. For a more detailed visual description of the entire ERMA data model, refer to page 1-22 in the ERMA Data Dictionary (Appendix B).

Suggestions for 3-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance

Although the ERMA Data Dictionary warns against making extensive changes to the Basic Geology Schema for 3-D GIS applications,

TSSDS-compliant geology tables could be substituted for the existing ERMA tables under the following conditions:

- a. The TSSDS adopts additional tables that would enable a GIS user to store vertical geologic data such as depth intervals of specific lithologic units and the corresponding U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) codes for these intervals, depth intervals of specific stratigraphic units, and so forth.
- b. The end user has a strong understanding of Structured Query Language to provide the ERMA software with the database joins and views required to interpret these tables and post the data to a 3-D section accordingly.

For example, as previously stated, the TSSDS table **gelthbdk** only contains attributes for area-type analysis, whereas the ERMA **lithology** table is configured to maintain vertical data (depths).

Therefore, if the users implement the suggested 2-D changes described above, coupled with the changes outlined below, a fully TSSDS/ERMA project could potentially be created. To allow the system to handle monitoring well construction details, lithology and geology information, and so on, the tables shown in Table 3 could be modified and substituted for use with ERMA.

It is important to note that the ERMA schema is not a normalized database schema. For example, the ERMA tables **well_sample_data** and **sample_data** contain much of the same information, and, depending on user preferences and project requirements, these tables could be “combined” into one table, thereby eliminating much unnecessary data duplication (it is for this reason that TSSDS table **ehchasam** is shown as the corresponding table to **well_sample_data** in the table above).

The key relationships that ERMA describes in the Data Dictionary (Appendix B) are also not actually created at the database level, but are enforced through ERMA itself. This could create problems for a user in terms of referential integrity if the user chooses to load data into the project database without using ERMA.

It is also important to point out that many of the geology-oriented tables that appear in the ERMA schema do not have matching tables in the TSSDS. If the demand for GIS systems that can support geologic and lithologic data is high, then these table types could be incorporated into the TSSDS in subsequent releases. If this is the case, it is recommended that the tables to be added to the TSSDS be developed independent of the current ERMA configuration for reasons of platform independence and database performance mentioned earlier.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
gelthbdk	geology	geology_lithology	This table contains data about bedrock.
getecfit	geology	geology_tectonic	This table contains data about geologic faults or fault zones.
gesurftet	geology	geology_surface	This table contains data about specific geologic features such as caves or sinkholes.
getecsei	geology	geology_tectonic	This table contains data about seismic risk zones.
gesurgeo	geology	geology_surface	This table contains data about surface geology.
getecevn	geology	geology_tectonic	This table contains data about volcanic events or eruptions.
getecvlc	geology	geology_tectonic	This table contains data about volcanoes.
hysubaqf	hydrography	hydrography_subsurface	This table contains data about aquifers.
hysurftet	hydrography	hydrography_surface	This table contains data about specific hydrographic features.
hyflpflz	hydrography	hydrography_floodplain	This table contains data about flood zones.
hysubgwt	hydrography	hydrography_subsurface	This table contains data about ground water.
hyhdbply	hydrography	hydrography_hydrobasin	This table contains data about playas.
hycznbuf	hydrography	hydrography_coastal_zone	This table contains data about shoreline buffer areas.
hycznshr	hydrography	hydrography_coastal_zone	This table contains data about shorelines or coastlines.
hysurwbd	hydrography	hydrography_surface	This table contains data about surface bodies of water.
hysurchn	hydrography	hydrography_surface	This table contains data about channels.
hysurcrs	hydrography	hydrography_surface	This table contains data about surface water courses.
hyhdbwts	hydrography	hydrography_hydrobasin	This table contains data about watersheds.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
hywetbuf	hydrography	hydrography_wetland	This table contains data about wetland buffer areas.
hywetlnd	hydrography	hydrography_wetland	This table contains data about wetlands.
sogenunt	soil	soil_general	This table contains data about areas of the Earth's surface with similar soil characteristics and content.
sogensmp	soil	soil_general	This table contains data about soil sampling sites.
sogenres	soil	soil_general	This table contains data about soil sample results.
sogentax	soil	soil_general	This table contains data about soil taxonomic classification including soil series descriptions used to organize, group, and communicate knowledge about soils.
ehsitaoc	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about an area of potential concern.
ehsittod	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about a department of defense environmental hazards site which is not separately addressed.
ehsitepa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about a superfund site.
ehsitfud	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about a department of defense formerly used defense site.
ehsitirp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about a department of defense installation restoration program site.
ehgencrz	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a contamination reduction zone.
ehgendcl	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a decontamination line.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehgenedp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about an equipment decontamination pad.
ehgenexz	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about an exclusion zone.
ehgenocp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about an onsite command post.
ehgensga	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a staging area.
ehgensic	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a site information center.
ehgensra	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a seasonal restriction area.
ehgensuz	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a support zone.
ehgenwwt	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a washdown water tank.
ehhmwast	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about an aboveground storage tank.
ehpolhwd	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about hazardous waste disposal area.
ehhmwhsa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a contained hazardous materiel/hazardous waste storage area.
ehmrmmwd	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munitions_remediation	This table contains data about munitions waste disposal area.
ehhmwust	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about an underground storage tank.
ehremopu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data about an operable unit.
ehsitpro	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about an environmental hazards remediation or restoration project.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehremtsa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data about a temporary stockpile area.
ehremexa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data about an excavation area.
ehchaspt	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about an environmental field sample (i.e., soil, sediment, ground water, surface water, or exterior air) collection location.
ehhmwcma	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a contained hazardous chemical materiel.
ehhmwmem	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained hazardous medical materiel.
ehhmwrma	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained radioactive materiel.
ehmmwcem	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained explosive munitions .
ehmmwbwm	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained biological warfare munitions materiel.
ehmmwchm	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained chemical warfare munitions materiel.
ehhmwcwa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained chemical waste.
ehhmwmew	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained medical waste.
ehhmwmiw	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained mixed waste.
ehhmwrwa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained radioactive waste.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehmmwbww	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained biological warfare waste.
ehmmwcww	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained chemical warfare waste.
ehmmwoew	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained ordnance and explosive waste.
ehswmamo	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about an ash monofill.
ehswmcfa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste composting facility.
ehswmcfl	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill cell.
ehswmcom	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste compactor.
ehswmcop	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about landfill leachate or gas collection piping.
ehswmgcw	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill gas collection well.
ehswmgfl	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill gas flare station.
ehchagmp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a gas monitoring probe.
ehswmgtc	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill gas transport compressor.
ehswmgtp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill gas treatment plant.
ehswminc	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste incinerator.
ehswmlcs	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill leachate collection sump.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehswmlep	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill leachate transport pump.
ehswmlfl	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste landfill.
ehswmlrd	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill runoff drain.
ehswmltp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill leachate treatment plant.
ehswmmcf	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste materiel recovery collection facility.
ehswmrira	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill runoff retention area.
ehswmswd	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste dump.
ehswmsws	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste stockpile.
ehswmswt	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste transfer station.
ehswmtrp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about landfill leachate or gas transport piping.
ehgwtiso	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about a groundwater pollution isoline.
ehmrmbww	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munitions_remediation	This table contains data about a biological warfare waste polluted area.
ehsoiche	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a chemical waste polluted soil area.
ehpolpsp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about a pollution source point.
ehsoirad	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a radioactive waste polluted soil area.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehmrmcw	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munitions_remediation	This table contains data about a chemical warfare waste polluted area.
ehsoimed	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a medical waste polluted soil area.
ehsoimix	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a mixed (radioactive & chemical) waste polluted soil area.
ehpolnsp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about a nonpoint source pollution area.
ehmrmoew	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munitions_remediation	This table contains data about an ordnance and explosive waste polluted area.
ehgwtplu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about a groundwater pollution plume.
ehempeme	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about an emergency eyewash.
ehempems	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about an emergency shower.
ehempprl	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about a potential pollution release location.
ehempscf	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about a spill containment feature.
ehempst	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about a spill containment tank.
ehempsrf	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about a spill response feature.
ehempsrs	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about a spill response staging area.
ehbdhiah	environmental_hazards	env_haz_bldg_hazard_remediation	This table contains data about an indoor air hazard.
ehbdhldh	environmental_hazards	env_haz_bldg_hazard_remediation	This table contains data about a lead hazard.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehhmwhsb	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a contained hazardous material/hazardous waste storage building.
ehchamwl	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a groundwater monitoring well.
gesubbhl	geology	geology_subsurface	This table contains data about a borehole or boring.
ehchamst	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about an exterior air quality monitoring station (i.e., located outside of a building or structure).
ehchamag	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a magnetometer detection location.
ehhmwcpp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained petroleum product.
ehhmwcpw	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained petroleum waste.
ehsoipet	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a petroleum waste polluted soil area.
ehmmwrrmm	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained radioactive munitions materiel.
ehmmwrmw	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained radioactive munitions waste.
ehchasam	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a field sample collection occurrence.
ehchalab	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about the laboratory analysis of a field collected sample which yields a chemical result.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehchares	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains a summary of the chemical results of the laboratory analysis of a field collected sample.
ehbdhacm	environmental_hazards	env_haz_bldg_hazard_remediation	This table contains data about an asbestos containing materiel.
ehsitsit	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains basic data about an environmental hazards site.
ehairche	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about air polluted with chemical waste or emissions.
ehairiso	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about an air pollution isoline.
ehairmed	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about air polluted with medical waste or emissions.
ehairmix	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about air polluted with mixed waste or emissions.
ehairpet	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about air polluted with petroleum waste or emissions.
ehairplu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about an air pollution plume.
ehairrad	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about air polluted with radioactive waste or emissions.
ehgwtche	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about groundwater polluted with chemical waste.
ehgwtmed	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about groundwater polluted with medical waste.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehgwtmix	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about groundwater polluted with mixed waste.
ehgwtpet	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about groundwater polluted with petroleum waste.
ehgwtrad	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about groundwater polluted with radioactive waste.
ehsedche	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about sediment polluted with chemical waste.
ehsediso	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about a sediment pollution isoline.
ehsedmed	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about sediment polluted with medical waste.
ehsedmix	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about sediment polluted with mixed waste.
ehsedpet	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about sediment polluted with petroleum waste.
ehsedplu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about a sediment pollution plume.
ehsedrad	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about sediment polluted with radioactive waste.
ehsoiiso	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a soil pollution isoline.
ehsoiplu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a soil pollution plume.
ehswtche	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about surface water polluted with chemical waste.
ehswtiso	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about a surface water pollution isoline.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehswtmed	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about surface water polluted with medical waste.
ehswtmix	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about surface water polluted with mixed waste.
ehswtpet	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about surface water polluted with petroleum waste.
ehswtplu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about a surface water pollution plume.
ehswtrad	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about surface water polluted with radioactive waste.
ehbdhbdh	environmental_hazards	env_haz_bldg_hazard_remediation	This table contains basic data about a building with environmental hazards.
ehhmwhsl	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains general data about a bulk or contained hazardous materiel/hazardous waste storage location (e.g., area, building, room, or tank).
ehmmwmsl	environmental hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains general data about a bulk or contained munitions materiel/munitions waste storage location (e.g., area, building, room).
hysurwsc	hydrography	hydrography_surface	This table contains data about surface and subsurface water sources.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
gesublic	geology	geology_subsurface	This table contains an interpreted description of a lithologic interval at a particular location (e.g., borehole). A set of lithologic interpretations makes up the interpretation of the lithologic column at a location.
gesublit	geology	geology_subsurface	This table contains a description of a lithologic interval at a particular location (e.g., borehole). A set of lithologic descriptions makes up the description of the lithologic column at the particular location.
gesubsti	geology	geology_subsurface	This table contains a classification description of the interpreted stratigraphic column for a defined area (e.g., an installation). Multiple columns may be constructed for a single defined area, allowing multiple interpretations using different criteria
gesubstu	geology	geology_subsurface	This table contains a description of a single unit of the interpreted stratigraphic column for a defined area (e.g., an installation). Common names of formal geologic nomenclature may be used.
ehairasp	environmental hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about a specific location where air emissions or air pollution originates.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehairpsa	environmental hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about a defined area where air emissions or air pollution originate.
ehchagwm	environmental hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a groundwater monitoring station.
ehchaswm	environmental hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a surface water monitoring station.
ehhmwhma	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about an area designated for the storage of contained hazardous materiels.
ehhmwhmb	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a building designated for the storage of contained hazardous materiels.
ehhmwhml	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains basic data about a location designated for the storage of contained hazardous materiels.
ehhmwhmr	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a room designated for the storage of contained hazardous materiels.
ehhmwhmv	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a secured vault or cabinet designated for the storage of contained hazardous materiels.
ehhmwhsr	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a room designated for the storage of contained hazardous waste.
ehhmwhsv	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a secured vault or cabinet designated for the storage of contained hazardous waste.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehhmwpcb	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained polychlorinated biphenyls (e.g., electrical transformers, etc.).
ehpolaoc	environmental hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about a polluted area of concern located within an environmental hazards site.
ehpolcon	environmental hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about contaminants at a polluted area of concern.
ehpolszn	environmental hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table establishes the relationship between an environmental hazards investigative zone and an environmental hazards site.
ehpolzon	environmental hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about a zone which represents geographically contiguous investigative units amenable to management as a single remedial investigation.
ehreminc	environmental hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data about a pollution remediation incinerator.
ehremmat	environmental hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data concerning the pollution remediation operable unit target matrix and contaminants.
ehremsog	environmental hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table establishes the relationship between a pollution remediation operable unit (from Table ehremopu), environmental hazards site group (from Table ehsitgrp), environmental hazards investigative zone (from Table ehpolzon), and an environmental hazard.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehremtdu	environmental hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data about a pollution remediation thermal desorption unit.
ehsitali	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about a site alias name.
ehsitath	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table establishes the relationship between an environmental hazards regulatory authority (from Table ehsitreg) and an environmental hazards site (from Table ehsitsit).
ehsitcon	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about the general category or type of site contamination at an environmental hazards site.
ehsitgrp	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data identifying an arbitrary grouping of sites for management, technical, or regulatory purposes.
ehsitmat	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about the general category or type of polluted matrix at an environmental hazards site.
ehsitpol	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table establishes the relationship between the general category of site contamination (from Table ehsitcon), the general category of polluted matrix (from Table ehsitmat), and an environmental hazards site (from Table ehsitsit).
ehsitreg	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about an environmental hazards regulatory authority.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehsitsgp	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table establishes the relationship between an environmental hazards site group and an environmental hazards site.
ehsituse	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about past usage of an environmental hazards site.
ehtnkast	environmental hazards	env_haz_regulated_tank_manage	This table contains data about aboveground storatge tanks.
ehtnkfrm	environmental hazards	env_haz_regulated_tank_manage	This table contains data about regulated tank farms.
ehtnktnk	environmental hazards	env_haz_regulated_tank_manage	This table contains data about a fuel or chemical storage tank regulated by an environmental regulatory authority.
ehtnkust	environmental hazards	env_haz_regulated_tank_manage	This table contains data about underground storatge tanks.

Source: Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards Release 1.6

Table 2
Suggestions for 2-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance

ERMA Table Name	ERMA Join Column	TSSDS Table Name	TSSDS Join Column
sample_location	location_name	ehchaspt	sam_pt_id
sample_data	sample_id	ehchasam	chasam_id
analytic_methods	sample_id	ehchalab	chasam_id
analytic_results	sample_id	ehchares	chasam_id

Table 3
Suggestions for 3-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance

ERMA Table Name	ERMA Join Column	TSSDS Table Name	TSSDS Join Column
well_sample_data	well_name	ehchasam	chabhl_id
down_hole_test	N/A	NONE	N/A
well_completion	well_name	ehchamwl	chabhl_id
well	official_name	ehchamwl	chabhl_id
strat_pen	N/A	NONE	N/A
strat_name	N/A	NONE	N/A
fluid_pen	N/A	NONE	N/A
fluid	N/A	NONE	N/A
lithology	N/A	NONE	N/A

Appendix A

Instructions for Reading the Comparison Matrix

When reading the domain-value-to-domain-value matrix, all of the ERMA values are listed first, then they are “mapped” across to the corresponding values in the appropriate TSSDS domain set. If there is no corresponding TSSDS domain value for a particular ERMA domain value, “None” appears in column 5 and “N/A” appears in the comments column (column 6). In the event that the TSSDS domain set contained values that were not represented in the corresponding ERMA set, these “additional” values were listed following the last ERMA value (the value “None” will appear in the ERMA column [column 3] for each of the “additional” TSSDS domain values). If a row is shaded, the actual domain values were different, but had the same

(or equivalent) definitions. It should be noted that the value definitions are listed exactly as they were listed in the TSSDS and in the ERMA software. If a definition appears to be incomplete, it is likely because of truncations caused by database field lengths that were shorter than the actual definitions. Finally, text appearing in **bold** in columns 4 and 6 is not actually part of the definitions, but is provided to give additional information to the reader.

The table and symbology comparison matrices were completed using the values from the ERMA product as the baseline for comparison, with the corresponding TSSDS values mapped accordingly.

APPENDIX A.1
DOMAIN COMPARISON
SET TO SET MAP

ERMA DOMAIN	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN DESCRIPTION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN
Fluid Type	10245	Abbreviated names for fluids in the project area.	well - fluid type
Main Lithology	10250	Describes the composition of the rocks at a site in terms of color, mineralogic makeup, and grain size.	env-lithology type
Collection Method	13201	Describes the manner in which a sample was obtained.	None*
Sampling Equipment	13202	Instruments or other machinery used to collect an environmental sample.	env-sampling equipment
Sampling Location Type	13203	Describes from where an environmental sample was collected.	env-location class code
Sampling Type	13204	Describes the sample type from a QA/QC perspective.	env-sample type code
Sample Matrix	13205	Describes the medium of a particular environmental sample.	env-sample matrix type
Analysis Protocol	13206	Describes the analysis protocol used for a specific environmental sample	env-reference sample QC code
Partition or Analysis Class	13207	Broad category of types of compounds or analytes being analyzed for in a sample.	None
Analysis Method	13208	Specific method used by a laboratory to analyze an environmental sample	env-analytical method code
Analysis Basis	13209	Describes the basis under which a laboratory reports its results.	env-analytical result basis

APPENDIX A.1
DOMAIN COMPARISON
SET TO SET MAP

ERMA DOMAIN	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN DESCRIPTION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN
Extraction Method	13210	Describes a standard laboratory protocol for the preparation / extraction of an environmental sample for analysis.	env-extraction method code
Column Type	13211	Describes the column used in the laboratory analysis of a sample.	None
Value Name	13212	Abbreviated versions of the names of compounds/analytes in environmental samples.	env-parameter label code
CAS Number	13213	The Chemical Abstract Services numbers for the compounds or analytes in environmental samples.	None
Value Qualifier	13214	A qualifier that applies to an analytic result.	env-parameter value qualifier
QA Qualifier	13215	A qualifier that applies when there is reason to believe that the quality of a result is suspect.	env-laboratory note
Sampling Location Status	13216	Derived from EPA's GRITS, used to describe the relative quality of the sampling location.	None
Well Status	13401	Describes the relative condition / operational status of a well.	well - well status
Well Type	13402	Value that describes the type of well or boring.	well - well type classification
Completion Method	13403	Value that describes the type or method of well completion.	well - construction type
Drilling Method	13404	Describes the equipment / method used to install a well.	geology - drill / excavation meth
Casing Status	13405	Describes the status of the well casing.	None

APPENDIX A.1
DOMAIN COMPARISON
SET TO SET MAP

ERMA DOMAIN	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN DESCRIPTION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN
Casing or Screen Material	13406	Describes the type of material of which the well casing or screen is fabricated.	geology - casing material type OR well - protective casing mat
Fill or Seal Type	13407	Describes the material used as fill for, or to be used as a seal for a well.	geology - constr/fill mat code
Screen Type	13408	A description of the type of screen installed in a well.	None
Pump Type	13409	Describes the type of pump installed in a well.	env - sampling equipment

* The Tri Services Domain set *env - sample method* is more equipment-oriented.

APPENDIX A.2 ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Fluid Type / well - fluid type	10245	FLP OTH	Floating Product Other	FREE_PETROLEUM OTHER	free petroleum other type of fluid encountered which is described in comment field.
		WAT	Water	GROUNDWATER	groundwater
		None	N/A	TCE	tce
		None	N/A	TRACER	tracer substance
		None	N/A	UNKNOWN	unknown
Main Lithology / geology - lithology type	10250	AH AK AL BR CG CH CK CL	Anhydrite Arkose Argillaceous limestone Breccia Conglomerate Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays Chalk Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity	AH AK AL BR CG None CK None	anhydrite arkose argillaceous limestone breccia conglomerate N/A Chalk N/A
		CO CY	General coal (carbonaceous)	CO	general coal (carbonaceous)
		Clay	Clay	CL	clay
		DL	Dolomitic limestone	DL	dolomitic limestone
		DM	Dolomite	DM	dolomite
		DY	Dykes	DY	dykes
		EX	Extrusive (volcanic) rocks	EX	extrusive (volcanic) rocks

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Main Lithology / geology - lithology type (continued)					
GC		Clayey gravels, poorly graded gravel-sand-clay mixtures		None	N/A
GK		Greywacke	GK		greywacke
GM		Silty gravels, poorly graded gravel-sand-silt mixtures		None	N/A
GP		Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures; little or no fines		None	N/A
GV		Gravel	GV	gravel	
GW		Well-graded gravels, gravel- sand mixtures; little or no fines		None	N/A
IG		Igneous rocks in general	IG		igneous rocks in general
IN		General Intrusives (plutonics)	IN		general intrusives (plutonics)
KM		Potassium and magnesium salts	KM		Potassium and Magnesium salts in
LC		Limestone (calcareous)	LS		limestone (calcareous)
LG		Lignite (brown coal)	LG		lignite (brown coal)
LS		Sandy limestone	None		N/A
MH		Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Main Lithology / Geology - lithology type (continued)	ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands with slight plasticity	None	N/A	metamorphics in general
	MM	Metamorphics in general	MM	MR	marl
	MR	Marl	MR	MS	mudstone
	MS	Mudstone	MS	NA	halite
	NA	Halite	NA	N/A	N/A
	NP	No ASTM classification, problems in sampling	None	N/A	N/A
	NU	No ASTM classification, reasons unknown	None	N/A	N/A
	OH	Organic clays of medium to high plasticity	None	N/A	N/A
	OL	Organic silts and organic silt clays of low plasticity	None	N/A	N/A
	PT	Peat and other highly organic soils	None	N/A	N/A
	QT	Quartzite	QT	quartzite	quartzite
	SA	Sand	SA	sand	sand
	SC	Clayey sands, poorly graded sand-clay mixtures	None	N/A	N/A
	SH	Shale	SH	shale	shale
	SJ	Silt	SJ	silt	silt
	SL	General salt (saliferous)	SL	general salt (saliferous)	general salt (saliferous)
	SM	Silty sands, poorly graded sand-silt mixtures	None	N/A	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Main Lithology / geology - lithology type (continued)			Poorly graded sands, gravely sands; little or no fines	None	N/A
SS	SP	Sandstone	Well-graded sands, gravely stands; little or no fines	SS	sandstone
ST		Siltstone		ST	siltstone
SW					N/A
TF		Tuff		TF	tuff
TI		Trilite diamicrite		TI	tilite, diamicrite
VA		Volcanic agglomerate/breccia		VA	volcanic agglomerate/breccia
Z		Other		None	N/A
None		N/A		DS	dune sand
None		N/A		SC	sandy limestone
Collection Method / None*	13201	BL	Undisturbed bulk sample	None	N/A
CF			Flow-weighted composite	None	N/A
CS			Composite sample	None	N/A
CT			Time-weighted composite	None	N/A
DB			Disturbed bulk sample	None	N/A
GR			Grab	None	N/A
NA			Not applicable	None	N/A
OT			Other	None	N/A
QC			Quality-control samples	None	N/A
UN			Unknown	None	N/A
Sampling Equipment / env-sampling equipment	13202	AC	Air canister	AC	Air Canister

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Equipment / env-sampling equipment (continued)					
	AL	Air lift sampler	AL	Air-Lift Sampler	
	AP	Air lift pump	AP	Air Lift Pump	
	AS	Ashing	AS	Ashing	
	BA	Bailer	B	Bailer	
	BR	Brass (California) ring	BR	Brass (California) Ring	
	BP	Gas-operated bladder pump	BP	Gas Operated Bladder Pump	
	CF	Continuous-flight auger	C	Continuous Flight Auger	
	CH	Charcoal sampling tube	CH	Charcoal Sampling Tube	
	CL	Clover-leaf dredge sampler	CL	Clover Leaf Dredge Sampler	
	CP	Centrifugal pump	CP	Centrifugal Pump	
	CR	Cutting returns	CR	Cutting Returns	
	DS	Drive sample (2-inch/ASTM-S D1586)	S	Drive Sample - 2 inch/ASTM D1586	
	E1	Electrical submersible pump (pre-1982)	E1	Electrical Submersible Pump (Pre-1982)	
	E2	Electrical submersible pump (1982+)	E2	Electrical Submersible Pump (1982+)	
	EK	Eckman dredge sampler	EK	Eckman Dredge Sampler	
	GD	Electrical submersible pump (gear-driven)	GD	Electrical Submersible Pump (Gear-Driven)	
	GP	Gas-operated, double- acting piston pump	GP	Gas-operated, double acting Piston Pump	
	HA	Hand auger	HA	Hand Auger	
	HB	Hand-bucket auger	HB	Hand Bucket Auger	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Equipment / env-sampling equipment (continued)					
HS	HR	Electrical submersible pump (helical rotor)	HR		Electrical Submersible Pump (Helical Rotor)
HV		Hollow-stem auger	H		Hollow Stem Auger
KS		High-volume air sample	HV		High Volume Air Sampler
LY		Kemmerer sampler	KS		Kemmerer Sampler
NA		Lysimeter	LY		Lysimeter
NQ		Not applicable	NA		not applicable
NX		NQ wireline rock coring (ASTM-D2113)	NQ		NQ Wireline Rock Coring/ASTM-D2113
P1		NX rock coring (ASTM-D2113)	NX		NX Rock Coring/ASTM-D2113
PP		Piston pump	PI		Piston Pump
SC		Peristaltic pump	PP		Peristaltic Pump
SH		Scraped from exposed surface	SC		Scraped From Exposed Surface
SL		Shelby tube (ASTM-D1587)	T		Shelby Tube/ASTM-D1587
SP		Suction-lift pump	SL		Suction Lift Pump
SS		Submersible pump	SP		Submersible Pump
ST		Split spoon	SS		Split Spoon
SW		Submersible turbine pump	ST		Submersible Turbine Pump
SY		Swab or wipe	W		Swab Or Wipe
TS		Syringe	SY		Syringe
		Thief sample and/or thief type sampler	TS		Thief Sampler and/or Thief Type Sampler

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Equipment / env-sampling equipment (continued)		TU	Tube sampler (3"/ASTM-D3550)	U	Tube Sampler - 3 inch/ASTM-D3550
UN		Unknown	Tube sampler (3"/ASTM-D3550)	N/A	
VD		VanDorn sampler	V/S	Van Dorn Sampler	
WF		Wellhead faucet (grab sample from)	WF	Wellhead Faucet (Grab Sample From)	
None		N/A	H/X	High-Volume Air Sampler with XAD Resin	
None		N/A	NC	Nickel Coated Brass Bomb Sampler	
None		N/A	HU	High-Volume Air Sampler with Puf Resin	
None		N/A	HP	Hydropunch	
None		N/A	LV	Low Volume Continuous Air Sampler	
None		N/A	PR	Stainless Steel Soil Gas Probe with a Retractable	
None		N/A	RS	Hollow Glass Sampling Rod	
None		N/A	CF	Flow Weighted Composite Sampler	
None		N/A	CC	5 Foot Continuous Core Sampler	
None		N/A	CN	Cone Penetrometer	
None		N/A	BL	Undisturbed Bulk Sample	
None		N/A	AT	Sampling Train	
None		N/A	G	Grab	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Equipment/ env-sampling equipment (continued)						
	None	N/A		FC		Cassette Filter
	None	N/A		DT		Driven Tube
	None	N/A		DS		Dredge Sampler (Brass, Etc.)
	None	N/A		D		Disturbed Bulk Sample
	None	N/A		CY		Cyclone Method of Sampling Drill Cuttings
	None	N/A		CT		Time Weighted Composite
	AA	Ambient air	A	Air		
Sampling Location Type / env-location class code	13203			BR		Non-Fixed Locations Receptical Including Barrels & [Containers]
	BR		Nonfixed location receptable, including barrels and containers	PH		Cone Penetrometer/Hydropunch
	CP		Cone penetrometer / hydropunch	FW		Faucet/Tap
	FW		Faucet/tap	OC		Outcrop
	OC		Outcrop	None		N/A
	QC		Field QC sample	WL		Well
	SA		Screened water	BH		Borehole
	SB		Soil boring	MS		Marine Sediment
	SD		Sediment	SS		Surface Survey
	SS		Surface survey	Geophysics		N/A
	SSGP		Geophysics	Soil gas		Soil Gas Probe
	SSSG		Soil gas	PR		N/A
	SSMG		Methane gas	None		N/A
	SW		Surface water	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Location					
SWCH		Channel/ditch	CH	Channel/Ditch	
SWLK		Lake/pond	LK	Lake/Pond	
SWRV		River/stream	RV	River/Stream	
SWSE		Seep	SE	Seep	
SWSP		Spring	SP	Spring	
TK		Fixed-location receivable, including tanks, containers, vats	TK	Fix Loc Receptical Including Tanks, Containers and [Vats]	
TP		Test pit	TP	Test Pit	
TR		Trenching	None	N/A	
UN		Unknown	None	N/A	
None		N/A	SR	Sewer System	
None		N/A	PZ	Piezometer	
None		N/A	AS	Pump and Treat (Air Stripping)	
None		N/A	SW	Storm Water	
None		N/A	TE	Tank/Pipe removal excavation	
None		N/A	VF	Emission isolation flux chamber, utilizing stain[e]...	
None		N/A	SL	Surface Location	
None		N/A	ON	Ocean	
None		N/A	LH	Leachate From Landfill	
None		N/A	HP	Holding Pond/Lagoon	
None		N/A	CP	Composite From Several Locations	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING	TSSDS DEFINITION
sampling Location	None	N/A		BL		Mannmade Building materials from Roof, Walls, Basement[...]
Type / env.-location class code (continued)	None	N/A		WW		Waste Water
Sampling Type / env-sample type code	13204	AB	Ambient conditions blank	RE	Residence	
				AB	ambient conditions	
AV		Average of QA duplicates	None		N/A	
BD		Blank-spike duplicate	BSD		blank spike duplicate	
BS		Blank spike	BS		blank spike	
EB		Equipment blank	EB		equipment blank	
FD		Field duplicate	FD		field duplicate	
FR		Field replicate/duplicate	FR		field replicate	
FS		Field spike	FS		field spike	
KD		Known (external reference material) duplicate	KMD		known (external reference material) duplicate	
LB		Lab blank	LB		lab blank	
LR		Lab replicate	LR		lab replicate	
MB		Material blank	MB		material blank	
MS		Lab-matrix spike	LMS		lab matrix spike	
NE		Normal environment sample	N		normal environmental sample	
RB		Material rinse blank	RB		material rinse blank	
RD		Regulatory duplicate	RD		regulatory duplicate	
RW		Known (external reference material)	KM		known (external reference material)	
SD		Lab-matrix spike duplicate	LMSD		lab matrix spike duplicate	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Type / env-sample type code (continued)		TB None	Trip blank N/A	TB CC	trip blank continuing calibration verification
		None	N/A	S	environmental sample
		None	N/A	IC	initial calibration verification
		None	N/A	RS	reagent solvent
		None	N/A	EVD	equipment blank duplicate
		None	N/A	FBLR	field blank lab replicate
		None	N/A	FRLR	field replicate lab replicate
		None	N/A	FBLD	field blank lab matrix spike duplicate
		None	N/A	TBD	trip blank duplicate
		None	N/A	TBR	trip blank replicate
Sample Matrix / env-sample matrix type	13205	AB	Ambient air	None	N/A
		AQ	Air quality-control matrix	None	N/A
		DC	Drill cuttings	None	N/A
		DW	Development water	None	N/A
		LD	Drilling fluid	None	N/A
		LF	Floating/free product on groundwater table	None	N/A
		LO	Oil, all types	None	N/A
		PW	Purge water	None	N/A
		SE	Sediment (assoc. w/surface H2O)	None	N/A
		SG	Soil gas	None	N/A
		SL	Sludge	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Sample Matrix / env-sample matrix type (continued)					
SO	Soil	Soil quality-control matrix	None	N/A	N/A
SQ	Scrapings	Scrapings	None	N/A	N/A
SS	Swab or wipe	Swab or wipe	None	N/A	N/A
SW	Animal tissue	Animal tissue	None	N/A	N/A
TA	Plant tissue	Plant tissue	None	N/A	N/A
TP	Tissue quality-control matrix	Tissue quality-control matrix	None	N/A	N/A
TQ					
WD	Well development water	Well development water	None	N/A	N/A
WE	Estuary	Estuary	None	N/A	N/A
WF	Filtered water	Filtered water	None	N/A	N/A
WG	Ground water	Ground water	None	N/A	N/A
WH	Equipment wash water	Equipment wash water	None	N/A	N/A
WL	Leachate	Leachate	None	N/A	N/A
WM	Special water-quality- control matrix	Special water-quality- control matrix	None	N/A	N/A
WO	Ocean water	Ocean water	None	N/A	N/A
WP	Drinking water	Drinking water	None	N/A	N/A
WQ	Water quality control matrix	Water quality control matrix	VZ	Special Water Quality Control Matrix	
WR	Filtered residue water	Filtered residue water	None	N/A	N/A
WS	Surface water	Surface water	None	N/A	N/A
WU	Unfiltered water	Unfiltered water	None	N/A	N/A
WW	Waste water	Waste water	None	N/A	N/A
None	N/A	AX	Air sample from unknown origin		

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sample Matrix / env- sample matrix type (continued)				MX	Multiple phase sample from unknown origin
	None	N/A		SC	Cement
	None	N/A		SX	Soil or Solid Sample of unknown origin
	None	N/A		TX	Tissue from unknown origin
	None	N/A		W	Water
	None	N/A		WX	Water of unknown origin
				N/A	
Analysis Protocol / env- reference sample QC code			ASTM standard procedures	None	N/A
	CLP	U.S. EPA's Contract Lab Program, CLP	CLP90	USEPA Contract Laboratory Program - March 1990	
	OTH	Other	None	N/A	
	SW	U.S. EPA's Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, SW-846	SW1986	Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste Nov 1986	
			SW1992	Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste Nov 1986 - Rev July 1992	
	UNK	Unknown	None	N/A	
	None	N/A	WW1983	Method for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes - Rev March 1983	
Partition or Analysis Class / None	13207	FMET	Filtered metals	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Partition or Analysis Class / None (continued)		INORG	Inorganics	None	N/A
	ORG	Organics		None	N/A
	OTH	Other		None	N/A
	SVOA	Semi-volatile organics		None	N/A
	VOA	Volatile organics		None	N/A
Analysis Method / environmental analytical method code	13208	A303A	Metals (by Direct Aspiration into an Air-Acetylene Flame)	None	N/A
		A312B	Chromium, Hexavalent (Colorimetric Method)	None	N/A
		A403	Alkalinity	None	N/A
		A405	Bromide	None	N/A
		A407A	Chloride (Argentometric)	None	N/A
		A407B	Chloride (Mercuric Nitrate Method)	None	N/A
		A412D	Total Cyanide (Colorimetric Method)	None	N/A
		A412E	Cyanide, by ION Selection Electrode	None	N/A
		A412F	Cyanide, Amenable to Chlorination	None	N/A
		A413C	Fluoride (Spadns)	None	N/A
		A418F	Nitrogen (Nitrate, Automated Cadmium Reduction Method)	None	N/A
		A419	Nitrogen (Nitrite)	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental analytical method code (continued)					
A424G			Phosphate (Ascorbic Acid Reduction)	None	N/A
A426D			Sulfate (Automated Methylthymol Blue Method)	None	N/A
A429			Anions by ION Chromatography	None	N/A
A506			Total Organic Halide (TOX)	None	N/A
A508A			Chemical Oxygen Demand	None	N/A
A509A			Organochlorine Pesticides	None	N/A
A509B			Chlorinated Phenoxyl and Herbicides	None	N/A
A701C			Gamma Spectralanalysis	None	N/A
A703			Gross Alpha-Gross Beta	None	N/A
A705			Total Radium	None	N/A
A706			Radium-226	None	N/A
A711			Uranium	None	N/A
CLP390			CLP-390	None	N/A
CLP788			CLP-788	None	N/A
CLP288			CLP-288	None	N/A
D1385			Hydrazine (Spectrophotometric)	None	N/A
D2216			Percent Solid	D2216	Percent Solid
D3695			Volatile Alcohols in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection GC	None	N/A
E120.1			Specific Conductance	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)					
E130.2		Hardness, Total (Titrimetric)	E130.2		Hardness, Total (Titrimetric)
E150.1		pH, Electrometric	None		N/A
E160.1		Filterable Residue (also Known as Total Dissolved Solids)	E160.1		Residue, Filterable (TDS)
E160.2		Residue Non-Filterable	E160.2		Residue, Non-Filterable
E160.3		Residue Total Gravimetric, Dried at 103-105 Deg C	E160.3		Residue, Total (Gravimetric, Dried at 103-105 Degrees)
E1624		Volatile Organic Compounds by Isotopellution GC/MS	None		N/A
E1625		Semivolatile Organic Compounds by Isotope Division GC/MS	None		N/A
E170.1		Temperature	None		N/A
E200.7		Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) Metals Screen	E200.7		Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission
E202.1		Aluminum	E202.1		Aluminum (AA, Direct Aspiration)
E204.1		Antimony (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E204.1		Antimony (AA, Direct Aspiration)
E204.2		Antimony (Atomic Absorption, Furnace Technique)	E204.2		Antimony (AA, Furnace Technique)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)	E206.2	Arsenic (AA, Furnace)	E206.2	Arsenic (AA, Furnace)	
	E206.3	Arsenic (AA, Hydride)	E206.3	Arsenic (AA, Hydride)	
	E208.1	Barium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E208.1	Barium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E208.2	Barium (AA, Furnace)	E208.2	Barium (AA, Furnace)	
	E210.1	Beryllium	E210.1	Beryllium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E213.1	Cadmium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E213.1	Cadmium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E213.2	Cadmium (AA, Furnace)	E213.2	Cadmium (AA, Furnace)	
	E215.1	Calcium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E215.1	Calcium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E218.1	Chromium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E218.1	Chromium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E218.2	Chromium (AA, Furnace)	E218.2	Chromium (AA, Furnace)	
	E218.5	Soluble Chromium (AA, Furnace)	E218.5	Chromium Hexavalent, Dissolved (AA, Furnace)	
	E219.2	Cobalt (Atomic Absorption, Furnace Technique)	E219.2	Cobalt (Atomic Absorption, Furnace Technique)	
	E220.1	Copper (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E220.1	Copper (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E220.2	Copper (AA, Furnace)	E220.2	Copper (AA, Furnace)	
	E236.1	Iron (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E236.1	Iron (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E239.1	Lead (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E239.1	Lead (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E239.2	Lead (AA, Furnace)	E239.2	Lead (AA, Furnace)	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental analytical method code (continued)	E242.1	Magnesium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E242.1	Magnesium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Magnesium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E243.1	Manganese (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E243.1	Manganese (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Manganese (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E245.1	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Manual)	E245.1	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Manual)	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Manual)
	E245.2	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Automated)	E245.2	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Automated)	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Automated)
	E245.5	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Sediments)	E245.5	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Sediments)	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Sediments)
	E246.2	Molybdenum (Atomic Absorption, Furnace Technique)	E246.2	Molybdenum (AA, Furnace Technique)	Molybdenum (AA, Furnace Technique)
	E249.1	Nickel (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E249.1	Nickel (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Nickel (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E249.2	Nickel (AA, Furnace)	E249.2	Nickel (AA, Furnace)	Nickel (AA, Furnace)
	E258.1	Potassium by (AA Direct Aspiration)	E258.1	Potassium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Potassium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E270.1	Selenium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E270.1	Selenium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Selenium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E270.2	Selenium (AA, Furnace)	E270.2	Selenium (AA, Furnace)	Selenium (AA, Furnace)
	E270.3	Selenium (AA, Hydride)	E270.3	Selenium (AA, Hydride)	Selenium (AA, Hydride)
	E272.1	Silver (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E272.1	Silver (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Silver (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E272.2	Silver (AA, Furnace)	E272.2	Silver (AA, Furnace)	Silver (AA, Furnace)
	E273.1	Sodium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E273.1	Sodium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Sodium (AA, Direct Aspiration)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)	E279.1	Thallium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E279.1	Thallium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Thallium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E279.2	Thallium (AA, Furnace)	E279.2	Thallium (AA, Furnace)	Thallium (AA, Furnace)
	E289.1	Zinc (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E289.1	Zinc (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Zinc (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E289.2	Zinc (AA, Furnace)	E289.2	Zinc (AA, Furnace)	Zinc (AA, Furnace)
	E300	Determination of Inorganic Anions in Water by Ion Chromatography	E300	Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography	Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography
	E310.1	Alkalinity (Titrimetric)	E310.1	Alkalinity , Total (as Carbonate)	Alkalinity , Total (as Carbonate)
	E310.2	Alkalinity Colorimetric, Methyl Chloride (as CL), Automated Ferricyanide, AA II	E310.2	Alkalinity , Total (as Carbonate)	Alkalinity , Total (as Carbonate)
	E325.2	Chloride (as CL), Automated Ferricyanide, AA II	E325.2	Chloride (as Cl)	Chloride (as Cl)
	E325.3	Chloride (Titrimetric, Mercuric Nitrate)	E325.3	Chloride (as Cl)	Chloride (as Cl)
	E335.2	Total Cyanide	E335.2	Total Cyanide	Total Cyanide
	E335.3	Total Cyanide, Colorimetricmethod Using Automated UV	E335.3	Total Cyanide (Colorimetric, Automated UV)	Total Cyanide (Colorimetric, Automated UV)
	E340.1	Fluoride (Colorimetric)	E340.1	Fluoride	Fluoride
	E340.2	Fluoride, Potentiometric, Ion Selective Electrode	E340.2	Fluoride	Fluoride

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)					
E350.1		Nitrogen (Ammonia - Colorimetric, Automated Phenate)	E350.1		Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)
E350.3		Nitrogen, Ammonia (Potentiometric, Ionsselective Electrode)	E350.3		Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)
E351.2		Nitrogen (Kjeldahl-Colorimetric Semi-Auto Flock Digester AA II)	E351.2		Nitrogen , Kjeldahl, Total
E351.4		Nitrogen,Kjeldahl,Total(Potentiometric,Ionsselective Electrode)	E351.4		Nitrogen , Kjeldahl, Total
E352.1		Nitrogen (Nitrate - Colorimetric Brucine)	E352.1		Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)
E353.1		Nitrogen (Nitrate-Nitrite Colorimetric,Auto Hydrazine Reduction)	E353.1		Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite
E353.2		Nitrogen (Nitrate-Nitrite Colorimetric, Auto CAD Reduction)	E353.2		Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite
E353.3		Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite	E353.3		Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite
E354.1		Nitrogen (Nitrite - Spectrophotometric)	E354.1		Nitrogen, Nitrite
E360.1		Oxygen, Dissolved (Membrane Electrode)	E360.1		Oxygen, Dissolved

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
E365.1		Phosphorus, All Forms (Colorimetric, Automated Ascorbic Acid)	E365.1	Phosphorus, All Forms, (Colorimetric, Automated, Ascorbic Acid)	Phosphorus, All Forms, (Colorimetric, Automated, Ascorbic Acid)
E365.2		Phosphorus, All Forms (as P)	E365.2	Phosphorus, All Forms (as P)	Phosphorus, All Forms (as P)
E365.3		Phosphorus, All Forms (Colorimetric, Ascorbic Acid, Two Reagent)	E365.3	Phosphorus, All Forms (Colorimetric, Ascorbic Acid)	Phosphorus, All Forms (Colorimetric, Ascorbic Acid)
E365.4		Phosphorus(as PO ₄), Total(Colorimetric, Auto Block Digestor, AA II)	E365.4	Phosphorus, Total (Colorimetric, Automated Block Digestor, AA II)	Phosphorus, Total (Colorimetric, Automated Block Digestor, AA II)
E375.1		Sulfate, Colorimetric, Automated Chloranilate	E375.1	Sulfate	Sulfate
E375.2		Sulfate, Automated Methyl Thymol Blue AAII	E375.2	Sulfate	Sulfate
E375.3		Sulfate (as SO ₄), Gravimetric	E375.3	Sulfate	Sulfate
E375.4		Sulfate (as SO ₄), Turbidimetric	E375.4	Sulfate	Sulfate
E410.1		Chemical Oxygen Demand	None	N/A	
E410.4		Chemical Oxygen Demand (Colorimetric, Automated Manual)	E410.4	Chemical Oxygen Demand - Colorimetric	Chemical Oxygen Demand - Colorimetric
E413.1		Oil and Grease, Total Recoverable (Gravimetric)	None	N/A	
E413.2		Oil and Grease, Total Recoverable	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)	E415.1		Total Organic Carbon, Combustion or Oxidation	E415.1	Total Organic Carbon (Combustion or Oxidation)
	E415.2		Total Organic Carbon (UV Promoted, Persulfate Oxidation)	E415.2	Total Organic Carbon (UV Promoted, Persulfate Oxidation)
	E418.1	Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Total Recoverable(Spectrophotometric IR)	E418.1		Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Total Recoverable
E420.1		Phenolics, Total Recoverable (Spectrophotometric, Manual)	None		N/A
E420.2		Phenolics (Colorimetric, Automated 4-AAP with Distillation)	None		N/A
E420.3		Phenolics, Total Recoverable (Spectrophotometric, Manual 4-AAP)	None		N/A
E501.1		Trihalomethanes	None		N/A
E502.1		Volatile Halogenated Organics	None		N/A
E502.2		Vol Organic Comp (Photoionization & Electrolytic Cond Detect)	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)	E503.1	Volatile Aromatic and Unsaturated Organics	None	N/A	
	E504	1, 2-Dibromoethane (EDB) and 1,2 Dibromo-3-Chloropropane (DBCP)	None	N/A	
	E524.1	Volatile Organic Compounds in Water by Purge and Trap GC/MS	None	N/A	
	E524.2	Volatile Organic Comp by Purge & Trap Capillary Column GC/MS	E524.2	Volatile Organic Compounds by Purge & Trap	
	E601	Purgeable Halocarbons	E601	Purgeable Halocarbons	
	E602	Purgeable Aromatics	E602	Purgeable Aromatics	
	E603	Acrolein and Acrylonitrile	None	N/A	
	E604	Phenols	None	N/A	
	E607	Nitrosamines	None	N/A	
	E608	Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs	E608	Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs	
	E612	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons	None	N/A	
	E613	2,3,3,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	None	N/A	
	E614	Pesticides, Organo Phosphorus	E614	Determination of Organophosphorus Pesticides	
	E615	Chlorinated Herbicides	E615	Chlorinated Herbicides	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)	E617	Determination of Carbophenothion in Wastewater	None	N/A	
	E624	Purgeables Organics GC/MS	None	N/A	
	E625	Extractable Priority Pollutants (Base/Neutral and Acid)	E625	Extractable Priority Pollutants	
	E632	Determination of Carbamate and Urea Pesticides in Wastewater	None	N/A	
	EPTOXH	EP Toxicity-Herbicides	None	N/A	
	EPTOXM	EP Toxicity-Metals	None	N/A	
	EPTOXP	EP Toxicity-Pesticides	None	N/A	
	HNU	Field HNU Meter Readings	None	N/A	
	MD8015	California Modified SW8015 Hydrocarbon Fingerprint	M8015	Modified SW8015 for Gasoline or Diesel Determination	
	N7903	Acids, Inorganic	None	N/A	
	PH_PAP	PH Paper Strips	None	N/A	
	SSW8250	Extractable Priority Pollutants (Base/Neutral and Acid) Packed	None	N/A	
	SW1010	Flash Point (Closed Cup Tester)	SW1010	Flash Point (Closed Cup Tester)	
	SW1110	Corrosivity Toward Steel	SW1110	Corrosivity Toward Steel	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)	SW1320	Multiple Extraction Procedure	None	N/A	
	SW3810	Headspace	None	N/A	
	SW3820	Hexadecane extraction and Screening of Purgeable Organics	None	N/A	
	SW6010	Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	SW6010A	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	
	SW7020	Aluminum (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7020	Aluminum (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7040	Antimony (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7040	Antimony (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW041	Antimony (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7041	Antimony (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7060	Arsenic (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7060	Arsenic (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7061	Arsenic (AA, Gaseous Hydride)	SW7061A	Arsenic (AA, Gaseous Hydride)	
	SW7080	Barium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7080	Barium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7090	Beryllium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7090	Beryllium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7091	Beryllium (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7091	Beryllium (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7130	Cadmium (Flame)	SW7130	Cadmium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSI/LINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)	SW7131	Cadmium (Furnace)	SW7131	Cadmium (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7140	Calcium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7140	Calcium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7190	Chromium (Flame)	SW7190	Chromium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7191	Chromium (Furnace)	SW7191	Chromium (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7195	Chromium, Hexavalent (Coprecipitation)	SW7195	Chromium, Hexavalent (Coprecipitation)	
	SW7196	Chromium, Hexavalent (Colorimetric)	SW7196	Chromium, Hexavalent (Colorimetric)	
	SW7197	Chromium, Hexavalent (Chelation/Extraction)	SW7197	Chromium, Hexavalent (Chelation/Extraction)	
	SW7198	Chromium, Hexavalent (Differential Pulse Polarography)	SW7198	Chromium, Hexavalent (Differential Pulse Polarography)	
	SW7200	Cobalt (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7200	Cobalt (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7201	Cobalt (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7201	Cobalt (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7210	Copper (Flame)	SW7210	Copper (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7211	Copper (Furnace)	SW7211	Copper (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7380	Iron (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7380	Iron (AA, Direct Aspiration)	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)	SW7420	Lead (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7420	Lead (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7421	Lead (Furnace)	SW7421	Lead (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7450	Magnesium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7450	Magnesium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7460	Manganese (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7460	Manganese (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7470	Mercury in Liquid Waste (Manual Cold-Vapor Technique)	SW7470	Mercury in Liquid Waste (Manual Cold-Vapor Technique)	
	SW7471	Mercury in Solid or Semisolid Waste (Manual Cold-Vapor Technique)	SW7471	Mercury in Solid or Semisolid Waste (Manual Cold-Vapor Technique)	
	SW7480	Molybdenum (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7480	Molybdenum (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7481	Molybdenum (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7481	Molybdenum (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7520	Nickel (Flame)	SW7520	Nickel (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7550	Osmium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7550	Osmium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7610	Potassium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7610	Potassium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7740	Selenium (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7740	Selenium (AA, Furnace Technique)	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSI/LINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)					
SW7741		Selenium (AA, Gaseous Hydride)	SW7741		Selenium (AA, Gaseous Hydride)
SW7760		Silver (Flame)	SW7760		Silver,(AA, Direct Aspiration)
SW7770		Sodium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7770		Sodium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
SW7840		Thallium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7840		Thallium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
SW7841		Thallium (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7841		Thallium (AA, furnace Technique)
SW7870		TIN (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7870		Tin (AA, Direct Aspiration)
SW7910		Vanadium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7910		Vanadium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
SW7911		Vanadium (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7911		Vanadium (AA, Furnace Technique)
SW7950		Zinc (Flame)	SW7950		Zinc (AA, Direct Aspiration)
SW8010		Halogenated Volatile Organics	SW8010		Halogenated Volatile Organics by Gas Chromatography
SW8015		Nonhalogenated Volatile Organics	SW8015		Non-halogenated Volatile Organics
SW8020		Aromatic Volatile Organics	SW8020		Aromatic Volatile Organics
SW8030		Acrolein, Acrylonitrile, Acetonitrile	None		N/A
SW8040		Phenols	SW8040A		Phenols by Gas Chromatography

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)	SW8060	Phthalate Esters	None	None	N/A
	SW8080	Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs	SW8080	Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs	
	SW8090	Nitroaromatics and Cyclic Ketones	None		N/A
	SW8100	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons	SW8100	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons	
	SW8120	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons	None	None	N/A
	SW8140	Organophosphorus Pesticides	SW8140	Organophosphorus Pesticides	
	SW8150	Chlorinated Herbicides	SW8150	Chlorinated Herbicides by GC	
	SW8240	GC/MS Method for Volatile Organics	SW8240	GC/MS for Volatile Organics	
	SW8270	Extractable Priority Pollutants (Base/Neutral and Acid)Capillary	SW8270	Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS	
	SW8280	Polychlorinated Dibenz-p Dioxins and Dibenzofurans	SW8280	Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans	
	SW8310	Olynucler Aromatic Hydrocarbons	SW8310	Polynucler Aromatic Hydrocarbons	
	SW9010	Total and Amendable Cyanide (Colorimetric, Manual)	SW9010	Total and Amendable Cyanide	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)					
SW9012		Total and Amendable Cyanide (Colorimetric, Automated UV)	SW9012	Total and Amendable Cyanide (Colorimetric, Automated UV)	Total and Amendable Cyanide (Colorimetric, Automated UV)
SW9020		Total Organic Halides (TOX)	SW9020	Total Organic Halides (TOX)	Total Organic Halides (TOX)
SW9022		Total Organic Halides (TOX) by Neutron Activation Analysis	None	N/A	N/A
SW9030		Sulfides	None	N/A	N/A
SW9035		Sulfate (Colorimetric, Automated, Chloranilate)	None	N/A	N/A
SW9036		Sulfate (Colorimetric, Automated, Methylthymol Blue,AA I)	None	N/A	N/A
SW9038		Sulfate (Turbidimetric)	None	N/A	N/A
SW9040		pH Electrometric Measurement	None	N/A	N/A
SW9041		pH Paper Method	None	N/A	N/A
SW9045		Soil pH	None	N/A	N/A
SW9050		Specific Conductance	None	N/A	N/A
SW9060		Total Organic Carbon	SW9060	Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	Total Organic Carbon (TOC)
SW9065		Phenolics (Spectrophotometric, Manual 4-AAP with Distillation)	None	N/A	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental analytical method code (continued)					
	SW9066	Phenolics (Colorimetric, Automated 4-AAP with Distillation)	None	N/A	
	SW9067	Phenolics (Spectrophotometric, MBTH with Distillation)	None	N/A	
	SW9070	Total Recoverable Oil & Grease(Gravimetric, Separatory Funnel Ex)	None	N/A	
	SW9071	Oil & Grease Extraction Method for Sludge Samples	SW9071		Oil and Grease Extraction Method for Sludge Samples
	SW9080	Cation-Exchange Capacity of Soils (Ammonium Acetate)	None	N/A	
	SW9081	Cation-Exchange Capacity of Soils (Sodium Acetate)	None	N/A	
	SW9090	Compatibility Test for Wastes and Membrane Liners	None	N/A	
	SW9095	Paint Filter Liquids Test	None	N/A	
	SW9100	Saturated Hydr Cond. Sat. Leachate Cond. and Intrinsic Perm	None	N/A	
	SW9131	Total Coliform, Multiple Tube Fermentation Technique	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)					
SW9132		Total Coliform, Membrane Filter Technique	None	N/A	
SW9200		Nitrate	None	N/A	
SW9250		Chloride (Colorimetric, Automated Ferricyanide AA I)	None	N/A	
SW9251		Chloride (Colorimetric, Automated Ferricyanide AA II)	None	N/A	
SW9252		Chloride (Titrimetric, Mercuric Nitrate)	None	N/A	
SW9310		Gross Alpha & Gross Beta	None	N/A	
SW9315		Alpha-Emitting Radium Isotopes	None	N/A	
SW9320		Radium-228	None	N/A	
USA4B		Usathama Explosives Method (Soil)	None	N/A	
USAD1		Usathama Explosives Method (Water)	None	N/A	
None		N/A	AK101	Gasoline Range Organics, Alaska Dept. of Environment. Conserv.	
None		N/A	AK102	Diesel Range Organics, Alaska Dept. of Environment. Conserv.	
None		N/A	AKD	State of Alaska Method for Diesel	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
None	N/A			AKG	State of Alaska Method for Gasoline
None	N/A			CENPD	Fuel Identification and Quantification-COE
None	N/A		E130.1	Hardness, Total (Colorimetric, Automated EDTA)	
None	N/A		E160.4	Residue, Volatile (Gravimetric, Ignition at 550 Degrees)	
None	N/A		E180.1	Turbidity (Nephelometric)	
None	N/A		E200.8	Inductively Coupled Plasma/Mass Spectroscopy	
None	N/A		E200.9	Atomic Absorption, Platform	
None	N/A		E202.2	Aluminum (AA, Furnace Technique)	
None	N/A		E206.4	Spectrophotometric, SDDC	Beryllium (AA, Furnace Technique)
None	N/A		E210.2		Boron (Colorimetric, Curcumin)
None	N/A		E212.3		Calcium, (Titrimetric, EDTA)
None	N/A		E215.2		Chromium by Chelation - Extraction
None	N/A		E218.3		

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env- analytical method code (continued)					
None	N/A			E218.4	Chromium Hexavalent (AA, Chelation-Extraction)
None	N/A			E219.1	Cobalt (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E231.1	Gold, (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E231.2	Gold, (AA, Furnace)
None	N/A			E235.1	Iridium, (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E235.2	Iridium, (AA, Furnace)
None	N/A			E236.2	Iron (AA, Furnace Technique)
None	N/A			E243.2	Manganese (AA, Furnace Technique)
None	N/A			E246.1	Molybdenum (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E252.1	Osmium, (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E252.2	Osmium, (AA Furnace)
None	N/A			E253.1	Palladium, (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E253.2	Palladium, (AA, Furnace)
None	N/A			E255.1	Platinum, (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E255.2	Platinum, (AA, Furnace)
None	N/A			E265.1	Rhodium,(AA, Direct Aspiration)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	E265.2	Rhodium, (AA, Furnace)	
None	N/A	N/A	E267.1	Ruthenium, (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
None	N/A	N/A	E267.2	Ruthenium, (AA, Furnace)	
None	N/A	N/A	E273.2	Sodium (AA, Furnace Technique)	
None	N/A	N/A	E282.1	Tin (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
None	N/A	N/A	E282.2	Atomic Absorption, Furnace	
None	N/A	N/A	E283.1	Titanium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
None	N/A	N/A	E283.2	Titanium (AA, Furnace Technique)	
None	N/A	N/A	E286.1	Vanadium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
None	N/A	N/A	E286.2	Vanadium (AA, Furnace Technique)	
None	N/A	N/A	E305.1	Acidity , Total	
None	N/A	N/A	E305.2	Acidity , Total	
None	N/A	N/A	E320.1	Bromide	
None	N/A	N/A	E325.1	Chloride (as Cl)	
None	N/A	N/A	E335.1	Cyanides, Amenable to Chlorination	
None	N/A	N/A	E340.3	Fluoride	
None	N/A	N/A	E345.1	Iodide (as I)	
None	N/A	N/A	E350.2	Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental analytical method code (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	E351.1		Nitrogen , Kjeldahl, Total
None	N/A	N/A	E351.3		Nitrogen , Kjeldahl, Total
None	N/A	N/A	E360.2		Oxygen, Dissolved
None	N/A	N/A	E370.1		Silica
None	N/A	N/A	E376.1		Sulfide
None	N/A	N/A	E376.2		Sulfide
None	N/A	N/A	E377.1		Sulfite
None	N/A	N/A	E610		Polyynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons
None	N/A	N/A	M8100		Determination of Diesel Range Organics
None	N/A	N/A	ME418.1		Modified E418.1 TRPH (Alaska)
None	N/A	N/A	SW1020		Setaflash Closed-Cup Method For Determining Ignitability
None	N/A	N/A	SW1020A		Setaflash Closed-Cup Method for Determining Ignitability
None	N/A	N/A	SW6010		Inductively Coupled Plasma-Emission
None	N/A	N/A	SW7061		Arsenic by Hydride Generation
None	N/A	N/A	SW7081		Barium (AA, Furnace Technique)
None	N/A	N/A	SW7196A		Chromium, Hexavalent (Colorimetric)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)	None	N/A		SW7381	Iron (AA, Furnace Technique)
	None	N/A		SW7430	Lithium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	None	N/A		SW7461	Manganese (AA, Furnace Technique)
	None	N/A		SW7760A	Silver (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	None	N/A		SW7761	Silver (AA, Furnace Technique)
	None	N/A		SW7780	Silver (AA, Furnace Aspiration)
	None	N/A		SW77951	Zinc (AA, Furnace Technique)
	None	N/A		SW8010A	Halogenated Volatile Organics by Gas Chromatography
	None	N/A		SW8141	Organophosphorus Compounds by Gas Chromatography
	None	N/A		SW8150A	Chlorinated Herbicides by Gas Chromatography
	None	N/A		SW8260	Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS
	None	N/A		SW8270A	Semivolatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)		None	N/A	SW8290D	Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans
		None	N/A	SW9010A	Total and Amenable Cyanide
		None	N/A	SW9013	Cyanide Extraction Procedure for Solids and Oils
		None	N/A	SW9020A	Total Organic Halides (TOX)
		None	N/A	SW9076D	Total Chlorine in Petroleum Products by Oxidative Combustion
Analysis Basis / environmental result basis	13209	D	Dry	DRY	Dry
		W	Wet	WET	Wet
		None	N/A	LF	Laboratory Filtered
		None	N/A	FF	Field Filtered
		None	N/A	NA	not applicable
Extraction Method / environmental extraction method code	13210	A412B	Total Cyanide after Distillation	None	N/A
		A503D	Sludge Samples (Soil, Sediment, Sludge)	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Extraction Method / env extraction method code (continued)	DISWAT	Leaching of Analyte from Soil Samples using Distilled Water	None	N/A	
	EXPTOX	Toxicant Extraction Procedure	None	N/A	
	FDAO1	Food & Drug Admin. Prep. Method for Tissue Prior to Organic Analysis	None	N/A	
	FLDFLT	Field Filtering for Dissolved Metals	FLDFLT	Field Filtering For Dissolved Metals	
	FLT	Filtered Sample (0.45 micron)	FLT	Filtered Sample (0.45 Micron)	
	FLTRES	Residue after Filtering (0.45 micron)	FLTRES	Residue After Filtering (0.45 Micron)	
	METHOD	Extraction Method Specified in Analytical Method	METHOD	Extraction Method Specified in Analytical Method	
	NONE	No Extraction Required for this Method	NONE	No Extraction Required For This Method	
	REACT	Reactivity	REACT	Reactivity	
	SW1210	Extraction Procedure (EP) TOX Method & Structural[...]	SW1310	Extraction Procedure (EP) Toxicity Test Method and [...]	
SW1320		Multiple Extraction Procedure	SW1320	Multiple Extraction Procedure	
SW1330		Extraction Procedure for Oily Wastes	SW1330	Extraction Procedure for Oily Wastes	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSI/LINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Extraction Method / environmental extraction method code (continued)		SW3005	Digestion for Total Recoverable Metals for Flame for Flame AA and ICP	SW3005	Digestion for Total Recoverable Metals for Flame
		SW3010	Digestion for Total Metals	SW3010	Digestion for Total Metals for Flame AA and ICP
		SW3020	Digestion for Total Metals for Furnace AA	SW3020	Digestion for Total Metals for Furnace AA
		SW3040	Dissolution Procedure for Oils, Greases, or Waxes	SW3040	Dissolution Procedure for Oils, Greases, or Waxes
		SW3050	Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges, and Soils	SW3050	Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges, and Soils
		SW3500	Organic Extraction and Sample Preparation	SW3500	Organic Extraction and Sample Preparation
		SW3510	Separatory Funnel Liquid-Liquid Extraction	SW3510	Separatory Funnel Liquid-Liquid Extraction
		SW3520	Continuous Liquid-Liquid Extraction	SW3520	Continuous Liquid-Liquid Extraction
		SW3540	Soxhlet Extraction	SW3540	Soxhlet Extraction
		SW3550	Sonication Extraction	SW3550	Sonication Extraction
		SW3580	Waste Dilution	SW3580	Waste Dilution
		SW3610	Alumina Column Cleanup	SW3610	Alumina Column Cleanup
		SW3611	Alumina Column Cleanup and Separation of Petroleum Wastes	SW3611	Alumina Column Cleanup And Separation Of Petroleum
		SW3620	Florisil Column Cleanup	SW3620	Florisil Column Cleanup

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Extraction Method / env-extraction method code (continued)		SW3630	Silica Gel Cleanup	SW3630	Silica Gel Cleanup
		SW3640	Gel-permeation Cleanup	SW3640	Gel-Permeation Cleanup
		SW3650	Acid-base Partition Cleanup	SW3650	Acid-Base Partition Cleanup
		SW3660	Sulfur Cleanup	SW3660	Sulfur Cleanup
		SW5030	Purge and Trap	SW5030	Purge-and-Trap
		SW5040	Protocol for Analysis of Sorbent Cartridges from Volumne Organics	SW5040	Protocol for Analysis of Sorbent Cartridges from Volatile Organic
		SW9071	Oil and Grease Extraction Method for Sludge Samples	SW9071	Oil & Grease Extraction Method for Sludge Samples
TOTAL			TOTAL		HNO3 Digestion of Unfiltered Waters for Total Metals
TOTREC			TOTREC		Total Recoverable Digestion of Unfiltered Sample for Metals
None	N/A		DI		Direct Injection
None	N/A		FLDFLTA		Acid Digestion of Water for Dissolved Metals for Analysis by FA
None	N/A		FLTRESA		Acid Digestion of Water for Suspended Metals for Analysis by FA

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSI/LINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Extraction Method / env extraction method code (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	SW1311	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)	
None	N/A	N/A	SW3010A	Acid Digestion of Aqueous Samples and Extracts for Tot Met FAACIP	
None	N/A	N/A	SW3015	Microwave Assisted Acid Digestion of Aqueous Samples	
None	N/A	N/A	SW3020A	Acid Digestion of Aqueous Samples and Extracts for Tot Met GFAA	
None	N/A	N/A	SW3050A	Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges, and Soils	
None	N/A	N/A	SW3051	Microwave Assisted Acid Digestion of Soils, Sediments	
None	N/A	N/A	SW3060	Alkaline Digestion of Soil and Solid Waste	
None	N/A	N/A	SW3500A	Organic Extraction and Sample Preparation	
None	N/A	N/A	SW3510A	Separatory Funnel Liquid-Liquid Extraction	
None	N/A	N/A	SW3520A	Continuous Liquid-Liquid Extraction	
None	N/A	N/A	SW3540A	Soxhlet Extraction	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Extraction Method / env-extraction method code (continued)					
	None	N/A	SW3580A	Waste Dilution	
	None	N/A	SW3600A	Cleanup	
	None	N/A	SW3610A	Alumina Column Cleanup	
	None	N/A	SW3611A	Alumina Column Cleanup and Separation of Petroleum Wastes	
	None	N/A	SW3620A	Florisil Column Cleanup	
	None	N/A	SW3630A	Silica Gel Cleanup	
	None	N/A	SW3650A	Acid-Base Partition Cleanup	
	None	N/A	SW3660A	Sulfur Cleanup	
	None	N/A	SW5030A	Purge-and-Trap	
	None	N/A	SW824D	SW8240(B) Direct Injection Technique	
	None	N/A	TOTRECA	Acid Digestion of Waters for Total Recoverable Metals for FAAs, ICP	
	None	N/A	WET	Waste Extraction Test (WET)	
	None	N/A	WOS	Water Extraction of Soils	
Column Type / None	13211	CAP	Capillary	N/A	N/A
		PACK	Packed	N/A	N/A
Value Name / env- parameter label code	13212	ACAMFL2	2-Acetylaminofluorene	ACAMFL2	2-Acetylaminofluorene
		ACCN	Acetonitrile	N/A	N/A
		ACE	Acetone	Acetone	Acetone
		ACETHYDE	Acetaldehyde	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
ACID	ACID	Acidity, Total	ACID	ACID	Acidity , Total
ACNP	Acenapthene	Acenapthene	ACNP	Acenaphthene	Acenaphthene
ACNPD10	Acenapthene-d10	Acenapthene-d10	None	N/A	N/A
ACNPY	Acenaphthylene	Acenaphthylene	ACNPY	Acenaphthylene	Acenaphthylene
ACPHN	Acetophenone	Acetophenone	ACPHN	Acetophenone	Acetophenone
ACRAMD	Acrylamide	Acrylamide	None	N/A	N/A
ACRL	Acrolein	Acrolein	ACRL	Acrolein	Acrolein
ACRN	Acrylonitrile	Acrylonitrile	ACRN	Acrylonitrile	Acrylonitrile
AG-110M	Silver-110M (Metastable)	Silver-110M (Metastable)	None	N/A	N/A
AG	Silver	Silver	AG	Silver	Silver
AL	Aluminum	Aluminum	AL	Aluminum	Aluminum
ALAACL	Aalachlor	Aalachlor	None	N/A	N/A
ALDICARB	Aldicarb (Sulfide, Sulfoxide and Sulfone)	Aldicarb (Sulfide, Sulfoxide and Sulfone)	None	N/A	N/A
ALDRIN	Aldrin	Aldrin	ALDRIN	Aldrin	Aldrin
ALK	Alkalinity, Total (as CACO3)	ALK	ALK	Alkalinity , Total	Alkalinity , Total
ALKB	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CACO3)	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CACO3)	None	N/A	N/A
ALKC	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CACO3)	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CACO3)	None	N/A	N/A
ALKH	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CACO3)	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CACO3)	None	N/A	N/A
ALKP	Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein	Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein	None	N/A	N/A
ALPHA	ALPHA, Gross	ALPHA, Gross	None	N/A	N/A
ALPHAU	Alpha (as U)	Alpha (as U)	None	N/A	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
AMINOAPH2		2-Aminonaphthalene (Beta Naphthylamine)	AMINONAPH2	2-Naphthylamine	
AMINOBPH4		4-Aminobiphenyl (4-Biphenylamine)	AMINOBPH4	4-Aminobiphenyl	
AMINONAPH1		1-Naphthylamine	AMINONAPH1	1-Naphthylamine	
AMOSITE		Amosite	None	N/A	
ANILINE		Aniline (Phenylamine Aminobenzene)	ANILINE	Aniline	
ANLNAM2		o-Phenylenediamine	None	N/A	
ANLNAM3		m-Phenylenediamine	None	N/A	
ANLNAM4		p-Phenylenediamine	ANLNAM4	1,4-Phenylenediamine	
ANTH		Anthracene	ANTH	Anthracene	
ARAMITE		Aramite	ARAMITE	Aramite	
AS		Arsenic	AS	Arsenic	
ASBESTOS		Asbestos	None	N/A	
ATRAZINE		Atrazine	None	N/A	
ASPON		O,O,O-Tetra-n-Propyl Dithiopyrophosphate	None	N/A	
AU		Gold	AU	Gold	
AZIPM		Azinphos, Methyl (Guthion)	AZIPM	Azinphos methyl	
AZOBENZENE		Azobenzene	None	N/A	
B		BORON	B	Boron	
BA/LA-140		Barium/Lanthanum-140	None	N/A	
BA-140		Barium-140	None	N/A	
BA		Barium	BA	Barium	
BBP		Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	BBP	Benzyl butyl phthalate	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
	BDCME	Bromodichloromethane	BDCME	Bromodichloromethane	
BE	Beryllium	BE		Beryllium	
BECEM	bis(2-Chloroethoxy) Methane	BECEM		Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	
BETA	Beta, Gross	None		N/A	
BETACS	Beta, Gross (as CS-137)	None		N/A	
BETASR	Beta, Gross (as SR-90)	None		N/A	
BFU23	2,3-Benzofuran	None		N/A	
BHC	BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane) Isomers	None		N/A	
BHCALPHA	Alpha BHC (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	BHCALPHA		alpha-BHC	
BHCBETA	Beta BHC (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	BHCBETA		beta-BHC	
BHCDelta	Delta BHC (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	BHCDelta		delta-BHC	
BHCGAMMA	Gamma BHC (Lindane)	BHCGAMMA		gamma-BHC (Lindane)	
Bi	Bismuth	None		N/A	
BIPHENYL	Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	None		N/A	
BIS2CEE	bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether (2-Chloroethyl Ether)	BS2CEE		Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether	
BIS2CIE	bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether	BS2CIE		Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	
BIS2EHP	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	BIS2EHP		Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	
BOD5	Biologic Oxygen Demand, Five Day	None		N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)		BPPE4	4-Bromophenyl phenyl Ether	BPPE4	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether
BR	Bromide	Bromide	BR	Bromide	Bromide
BR4FBZ	4-Bromofluorobenzene (1- Bromo-4-Fluorobenzene)	BR4FBZ	BR4FBZ	4-Bromofluorobenzene (sur.)	4-Bromo fluorobenzene
BRBZ	Bromobenzene	BRBZ	BRBZ	Bromobenzene	Bromobenzene
BRCLME	Bromochloromethane	BRCLME	BRCLME	Bromo chloromethane	Bromo chloromethane
BRICL2EA	1-Bromo-2-Chloroethane	None	None	N/A	N/A
BRME	Bromomethane	BRME	BRME	Bromomethane	Bromomethane
BTACET	n-Butyl Acetate	None	None	N/A	N/A
BTACR	n-Butyl Acrylate	None	None	N/A	N/A
BTBZN	n-Butylbenzene	BTBZN	n-Butylbenzene	n-Butylbenzene	n-Butylbenzene
BTBZS	SEC-Butylbenzene	BTBZS	BTBZS	sec-Butylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene
BTBZT	t-Butylbenzene	BTBZT	BTBZT	tert-Butylbenzene	tert-Butylbenzene
BTCL	n-Butyl Chloride	BTCL	BTCL	1-Chlorobutane	1-Chlorobutane
BTE	n-Butyl Ether	None	None	N/A	N/A
BTHYDE	n-Butyraldehyde	None	None	N/A	N/A
BTOH	n-Butanol	None	None	N/A	N/A
BTOXETACET	2-(2-Butoxy) Ethoxyethyl Acetate	None	None	N/A	N/A
BU2OH	sec-Butyl Alcohol	None	None	N/A	N/A
BZ	Benzene	BZ	Benzene	Benzene	Benzene
BZAA	Benzo(A)Anthracene	BZAA	BZAA	Benzo(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)anthracene
BZACID	Benzoic Acid	BZACID	BZACID	Benzoic acid	Benzoic acid
BZAP	Benzo(A)Pyrene	BZAP	BZAP	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(a)pyrene
BZBF	Benzo(B)Fluoranthene	BZBF	BZBF	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene
BZD	Benzidine	BZD	BZD	Benzidine	Benzidine

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
BZGHIP		Benzo(G,H,I)Perylene	BZGHIP		Benzo(g,h,i)perylene
BZKF		Benzo(K)Fluoranthene	BZKF		Benzo(k)fluoranthene
BZLAL		Benzyl Alcohol	BZLAL		Benzyl alcohol
BZLCL		Benzyl Chloride	None		N/A
BZLDCL		Benzal Chloride	None		N/A
BZME		Toluene	BZME		Toluene
BZMED8		Toluene-d8	BZMED8		Toluene-d8 (surr.)
BZOTCl		Benzotrichloride	None		N/A
C-14		Carbon-14	None		N/A
C10N		n-Decane	None		N/A
C11N		n-Undecane	None		N/A
C12N		n-Dodecane	None		N/A
C14N		n-Tetradecane	None		N/A
C16N		n-Hexadecane	None		N/A
C18N		n-Octadecane	None		N/A
C22N		n-Docosane	None		N/A
C24N		n-Tetracosane	None		N/A
C26N		n-Hexacosane	None		N/A
C28N		n-Octacosane	None		N/A
C2M5PH		2-Chloro-5-Methylphenol	None		N/A
C2ON		n-Eicosane	None		N/A
C3ON		n-Triacontane	None		N/A
C4BZ1234		1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobenzene	None		N/A
C4BZ1235		1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)		C4BZ1245	1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	C4BZ1245	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
C4M2PH		4-Chloro-2-Methylphenol	None	N/A	
C4M3PH		4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	C4M3PH	4-Chloro-3-methyl phenol	
C5N		n-Pentane	None	N/A	
C6N		n-Hexane	None	N/A	
C7N		n-Heptane	None	N/A	
C8N		n-Octane	None	N/A	
C9N		n-Nonane	None	N/A	
CA		Calcium	CA	Calcium	
CAPTAN		Captan	CAPTAN	Captan	
CARBAZOLE		Carbazole	CARBAZOLE	Carbazole	
CARBOPHENOTH		Carbophenothion (Trithion)	CARBOPHENOTH	Carbophenothion	
CATION-EX		Cation-Exchange Capacity	None	N/A	
CD		Cadmium	CD	Cadmium	
CDS		Carbon Disulfide	CDS	Carbon disulfide	
CE		Cerium	None	N/A	
CE/PR-144		Cerium/Praseodymium-144	None	N/A	
CE-141		Cerium-141	None	N/A	
CELLFIBER		Cellulose Fiber	None	N/A	
CEVETH		2-Chloroethyl Vinyl Ether	CEVETH	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	
CGI		Combustible Gas Index	None	N/A	
CH4		Methane	None	N/A	
CHEXANEME		Methylcyclohexane	None	N/A	
CHLORDANE		Chlordane	CHLORDANE	Chlordane	
CHLORDANEA		Alpha-Chlordane	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
CHLORDANEB		Beta-Chlordane		None	N/A
CHLORDANE _G		Gamma-Chlordane		None	N/A
CHLRL		Chloral		None	N/A
CHRYSENE		Cryssene		CHRYSENE	Chrysene
CHRYSENE _{D12}		CHRYSENE-d12		None	N/A
CHRYSO		Chrysotile		None	N/A
CL		Chloride (as CL)		CL	Chloride
CL2		Free Chlorine		None	N/A
CL21SOPRE		Dichloro Isopropyl Ether		None	N/A
CL2ETE		Dichloroethyl Ether		None	N/A
CL2ETO _H		Ethylen Chlorhydrin		None	N/A
CL3NATE		Trichloronate		CL3NATE	Trichloronate
CLACTH		Chloroacetaldehyde		CLACTH	Chloroacetaldehyde
CLAЕ		Chloroalkylethers		None	N/A
CLANIL4		4-Chloroaniline		CLANIL4	4-Chloroaniline
CLBZ		Chlorobenzene		CLBZ	Chlorobenzene
CLBZD5		Chlorobenzene-d5		None	N/A
CLBZLATE		Chlorobenzilate		CLBZLATE	Chlorobenzilate
CLBZME2		2-Chlorotoluene		CLBZME2	2-Chlorotoluene
CLBZME4		4-Chlorotoluene		CLBZME4	4-Chlorotoluene
CLBZS		Chlorinated Benzenes		None	N/A
CLE		Chloroethene		None	N/A
CLEA		Chloroethane		CLEA	Chloroethane
CLHX1		1-Chlorohexane		CLHX1	1-Chlorohexane
CLI0BZ2		Decachlorobiphenyl		CL10BZ2	Decachlorobiphenyl (sur.)
CLME		Chloromethane		CLME	Chloromethane
CLMME		Chloromethyl Methyl Ether		CLMME	Chloromethylmethyl ether

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
CLNAPHIS		Chlorinated Naphthalenes		None	N/A
CLNP1H1		1-Chloronaphthalene		CLNP1H1	1-Chloronaphthalene
CLPE3		Allyl Chloride (3-Chloropropene)		CLPE3	Allyl chloride
CLPH2		2-Chlorophenol		CLPH2	2-Chlorophenol
CLPH3		3-Chlorophenol		None	N/A
CLPH4		4-Chlorophenol		None	N/A
CLPYRIFOS		Chlorpyrifos		CLPYRIFOS	Chlorpyrifos
CMETHB		bis-Chloromethyl ether			
CN		Cyanide		CN	Cyanide
CNA		Cyanide, Amenable to Chlorination		CNA	Amenable Cyanide
CNPH2		2-Chloronaphthalene		CNPH2	2-Chloronaphthalene
CO-58		Cobalt-58		None	N/A
CO-57		Cobalt-57		None	N/A
CO		Cobalt		CO	Cobalt
CO-60		Cobalt-60		None	N/A
CO2		Carbon Dioxide Free		None	N/A
CO3		Carbonate (as CO3)		None	N/A
COD		COD-Chemical Oxygen Demand		COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
COLIF		Coliform		None	N/A
COLOR		Color		None	N/A
COUMAPHOS		Coumaphos		COUMAPHOS	Coumaphos
CPDAYSNOW		Precipitation, Percent Days Measurable Snowfall		None	N/A
CPENTANEME		Methylcyclopentane		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environment parameter label code (continued)					
CPHOSPH	CPPE4	Cyclophosphamide	None	N/A	
CPPE4		4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	CPPE4		4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether
CR		Chromium, Total	CR		Chromium
CR-51		Chromium-51	None	N/A	
CR3		chromium (III)	None	N/A	
CR6		Chromium, Hexavalent	CR6		Chromium, Hexavalent
CRBFN		Carbofuran	CRBFN		Carbofuran
CROCID		Crocidolite	None	N/A	
CROTHYDE		Cotonaldehyde	None	N/A	
CS-134		Cesium-134	None	N/A	
CS-137		Cesium-137	None	N/A	
CTCL		Carbon Tetrachloride	CTCL		Carbon tetrachloride
CU		Copper	CU		Copper
CYHEKET		Cyclohexanone	CYHEKET		Cyclohexanone
CYHEOH		Cyclohexanol	None	N/A	
CYHEXENE		Cyclohexene	None	N/A	
CYMP		P-Cymene (P-Isopropyltoluene)	CYMP		p-Isopropyltoluene
24D		2,4-D (Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)	None	N/A	
D11M3N		N-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-3-Methylbenzamide	None	N/A	
DALAPON		Dalapon	DALAPON		Dalapon
24DB		2,4-DB	None	N/A	
DBAHA		Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	DBAHA		Dibenz(a,h)anthracene

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
DBAJACR		Dibenz(a,j)Acridine	DBAJACR	Dibenz(a,j)acridine	
DBCME		Dibromochloromethane	DBCME	Dibromochloromethane	
DBCP		1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	DBCP	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropan	
DBF		Dibenzofuran	DBF	Dibenzofuran	
DBMA		Dibromomethane	DBMA	Dibromomethane	
DBT		Dibenzothiophene (Synfuel)	None	N/A	
DBUTYLC		DiButylChlorendate	None	N/A	
DBZ1214		1,2 & 1,4-Dichlorobenzene	None	N/A	
DBZD33		3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	None	N/A	
DCA		Dichloroethanes	None	N/A	
DCA11		1,1-Dichloroethane	DCA11	1,1-Dichloroethane	
DCA12		1,2-Dichloroethane	DCA12	1,2-Dichloroethane	
DCA12d4		1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	DCA12D4	1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (sur.)	
DCBE14C		cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	None	N/A	
DCBE14T		trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	DCBE14T	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	
DCBETPT		Total 1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	None	N/A	
DCBTA14		1,4-Dichlorobutane	DCBTA14	1,4-Dichloro-2-butane	
DCBZ12		1,2-Dichlorobenzene	DCBZ12	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	
DCBZ13		1,3-Dichlorobenzene	DCBZ13	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	
DCBZ14		1,4-Dichlorobenzene	DCBZ14	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	
DCBZ14D4		1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	None	N/A	
DCE11		1,1-Dichloroethene	DCE11	1,1-Dichloroethene	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
DCE12C		cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	DCE12C	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
DCE12T		trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	DCE12T	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
DCE12TOT		1,2-Dichloroethene, Total	DCE12TOT	1,2-Dichloroethene, Total	1,2-Dichloroethene, Total
DCP11		1,1-Dichloropropene	DCP11	1,1-Dichloropropene	1,1-Dichloropropene
DCP12		1,2-Dichloropropene	None	N/A	N/A
DCP13		1,3-Dichloropropene	None	N/A	N/A
DCP13C		cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	DCP13C	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
DCP13T		trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	DCP13T	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
DCP23		2,3-Dichlorophenol	None	N/A	N/A
DCP24		2,4-Dichlorophenol	DCP24	2,4-Dichlorophenol	2,4-Dichlorophenol
DCP25		2,5-Dichlorophenol	None	N/A	N/A
DCP26		2,6-Dichlorophenol	DCP26	2,6-Dichlorophenol	2,6-Dichlorophenol
DCP34		3,4-Dichlorophenol	None	N/A	N/A
DCPA12		1,2-Dichloropropane	DCPA12	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,2-Dichloropropane
DCPA13		1,3-Dichloropropane	DCPA13	1,3-Dichloropropane	1,3-Dichloropropane
DCPA22		2,2-Dichloropropane	DCPA22	2,2-Dichloropropane	2,2-Dichloropropane
DCPROP		Dichloroprop	DCPROP	Dichloroprop	Dichloroprop
DD1234678C13	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-	Heptachlorodibenz-p-Dioxin-C13	DD1234678C13	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenz-p-Dioxin-C13	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenz-p-Dioxin-C13
DD123678C13	1,2,3,6,7,8-	Hexachlorodibenz-p-Dioxin-C13	DD123678C13	1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenz-p-Dioxin-C13	1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenz-p-Dioxin-C13
DD12378C13	1,2,3,7,8-	Pentachlorodibenz-p-Dioxin-C13	DD12378C13	1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenz-p-Dioxin-C13	1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenz-p-Dioxin-C13

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)		DDD	DDD (1,1-BIS(Chlorophenyl) 2,2-Dichloroethane)	None	N/A
		DDD24	o,p"-DDD	None	N/A
		DDD44	P,P"-DDD	DDD44	4,4'-DDD
		DDE	DDE(1,1-BIS(Chlorophenyl) 2,2-Dichloroethene)	None	N/A
		DDE24	o,p"-DDE	None	N/A
		DDE44	o,p"-DDE	DDE44	4,4'-DDE
		DDT	DDT(1,1-BIS(Chlorophenyl)- 2,2,2-Trichloroethane)	None	N/A
		DDT24	o,p"-DDT	None	N/A
		DDT44	p,p"-DDT	DDT44	4,4'-DDT
		DDTS	DDT Total	None	N/A
		DECOH	n-Decyl Alcohol "Bhcdelta"	None	N/A
			Delta BHC		
		DEMETON	Demeton	DEMETON	Demeton, -O and -S
		DEMETONO	Demeton-O	DEMETONO	Demeton-O
		DEMETONS	Demeton-S	DEMETONS	Demeton-S
		DEPH	Diethyl Phthalate	DEPH	Diethyl phthalate
		DEWPPOINT	Average Dew Point	None	N/A
			(Degrees F)		
		DFBZ14	1,4-Difluorobenzene	DFBZ14	1,4-Difluorobenzene
		DIACOH	Diacetone Alcohol	None	N/A
		DIALLATE	Diallate	DIALLATE	Diallate (cis or trans)
		DIAZ	Diazinon	DIAZ	Diazinon

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
DICAMBA	Dicamba	Dicamba	DICAMBA	Dicamba	Dicamba
DICHLOTRAN	Dichloran	Dichloran	None	N/A	
DICHLORVOS	Dichlorvos	Dichlorvos	DICHLORVOS	Dichlorvos	Dichlorvos
DICOFOOL	Dicofol	Dicofol	None	N/A	
DIELDRIN	Dieldrin	Dieldrin	DIELDRIN	Dieldrin	Dieldrin
DIESELCOMP	Diesel Components	Diesel Components	None	N/A	
DIETBZ	Diethyl Benzene (Mixed Isomers)	Diethyl Benzene (Mixed Isomers)	None	N/A	
DIISOBUTKET	Diisobutyl Ketone	Diisobutyl Ketone	None	N/A	
DIISOBUTOL	Diisobutyl Carbinol	Diisobutyl Carbinol	None	N/A	
DIMETHAT	Dimethoate	Dimethoate	DIMETHAT	Dimethoate	Dimethoate
DINOSEB	Dinoseb	Dinoseb	DINOSEB	Dinoseb	Dinoseb
DIOXANE14	1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	None	N/A	
DIOXOLANE	Dioxolane	Dioxolane	None	N/A	
DISUL	Disulfoton	Disulfoton	DISUL	Disulfoton	Disulfoton
DMBZA712	7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)Anthracene	7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)Anthracene	DMBZA712	7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene
DMBZD33	3,3"-Dimethylbenzidine	3,3"-Dimethylbenzidine	DMBZD33	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
DMOBZD33	3,3"-Dimethoxybenzidine	3,3"-Dimethoxybenzidine	DMOBZD33	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
DMP24	2,4-Dimethylphenol	2,4-Dimethylphenol	DMP24	2,4-Dimethylphenol	2,4-Dimethylphenol
DMPH	Dimethyl Phthalate	Dimethyl Phthalate	DMPH	Dimethyl phthalate	Dimethyl phthalate
DN46M	4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	DN46M	2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol
DNB13	1,3-Dinitrobenzene	1,3-Dinitrobenzene	DNB13	1,3-Dinitrobenzene	1,3-Dinitrobenzene
DNBP	Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	DNBP	Di-n-butyl phthalate	Di-n-butyl phthalate
DNBZ14	1,4-Dinitrobenzene	1,4-Dinitrobenzene	DNBZ14	1,4-Dinitrobenzene	1,4-Dinitrobenzene
DNOP	Di-n-Octyl Phthalate	Di-n-Octyl Phthalate	DNOP	Di-n-octyl phthalate	Di-n-octyl phthalate

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
DNP24		2,4-Dinitrophenol	DNP24	2,4-Dinitrophenol	
DNT24		2,4-Dinitrotoluene	DNT24	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	
DNT26		2,6-Dinitrotoluene	DNT26	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	
DO		Dissolved Oxygen	DO	Oxygen, Dissolved	
DOC		Dissolved Organic Carbon	None	N/A	
DPA		Diphenylamine	DPA	Diphenylamine	
DPHE		Diphenyl Ether (Phenyl Ether)	None	N/A	
DPHY12		1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	DPHY12	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	
DPHY24		2,4-Diphenylhydrazine	None	N/A	
DS		Sulfide, Dissolved	None	N/A	
DXYA12		DXYA12	None	N/A	
EBZ		Ethylbenzene	EBZ	Ethylbenzene	
EDB		1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	EDB	1,2-Dibromoethane	
EE		Diethyl Ether (Ethyl Ether)	EE	Diethyl ether	
EMETHACRY		Ethyl Methacrylate	EMETHACRY	Ethyl methacrylate	
EMSULFN		Ethylenesulfonate	EMSULFN	Ethylenesulfonate	
ENDO		Endosulfan	None	N/A	
ENDOSULFANA		Alpha Endosulfan	ENDOSULFANA	Endosulfan I	
ENDOSULFANB		Beta Endosulfan	ENDOSULFANB	Endosulfan II	
ENDOSULFANS		Endosulfan Sulfate	ENDOSULFANS	Endosulfan sulfate	
ENDRIN		Endrin	ENDRIN	Endrin	
ENDRINALD		Endrin Aldehyde	ENDRINALD	Endrin aldehyde	
ENDRINKET		Endrin Ketone	ENDRINKET	Endrin ketone	
EPICLHDRN		Epichlorohydrin	None	N/A	
EPN		EPN (ENT)	EPN	EPN	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environment parameter label code (continued)					
ET2BTOH	ET2BTHYDE	2-Ethylbutyraldehyde	None	N/A	
ET2HEACET		2-Ethyl-1-Butanol	None	N/A	
ET2HEACR		Ethylhexyl Acetate	None	N/A	
ET2HEHYDE		Ethylhexyl Acrylate	None	N/A	
ET2HEOH		Ethylhexyl Aldehyde	None	N/A	
ET2HEOH		2-Ethyl-1-Hexanol	None	N/A	
ET2MAL		Diethyl Maleate	None	N/A	
ET2SUC		Diethyl Succinate	None	N/A	
ETACACET		Ethyl Acetoacetate	None	N/A	
ETACET		Ethyl Acetate	None	N/A	
ETACR		Ethyl Acrylate	None	N/A	
ETEGLY		Ethylene Glycol	None	N/A	
ETHANOL		Ethanol	ETHANOL	Ethanol	Ethanol
ETHION		Ethion	ETHION	Ethion	Ethion
ETHOPROP		Ethoprop	ETHOPROP	Ethoprop	Ethoprop
ETIKET		Ethyldiene Acetone	None	N/A	
ETMORP		N-Ethylmorpholine	None	N/A	
ETOX		Ethylene Oxide	None	N/A	
ETOX113BT		1,1,3-Triethoxybutane	None	N/A	
ETRALIN		Tetralin	None	N/A	
EVAPTRANS		Average Evapotranspiration	None	N/A	
F		Fluoride	F	Fluoride	Fluoride
F10BPH		Decafluorobiphenyl	None	N/A	
F2ANIL		o-Fluoroaniline	None	N/A	
FAMPHUR		Famphur	FAMPHUR	Famphur	Famphur
FC11		Trichlorofluoromethane	FC11	Trichlorofluoromethane	Trichlorofluoromethane

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
		FC113	1,1,2-Trichloro-2,2,2-Trifluoroethane	FC113	1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane
		FC12	Dichlorodifluoromethane	FC12	Dichlorodifluoromethane
		FC21	Dichlorofluoromethane	FC21	Dichlorofluoromethane
		FE	Iron	FE	Iron
		FE-59	Iron-59	None	N/A
		FECCOLIFORM	Fecal Coliform, 0.7 Micron Filter	None	N/A
		FECSTREP	Fecal Streptococci, KF Agar	None	N/A
		FENSTHION	Fensulfothion	FENSTHION	Fensulfothion
		FENTHION	Fenthion	FENTHION	Fenthion
		FL	Fluorene	FL	Fluorene
		FLA	Fluoranthene	FLA	Fluoranthene
		FLASHPT	Flash Point	FLASHPT	Flash Point
		FLOWRATE	Flow Rate	None	N/A
		FOIL	Fuel Oils	FOIL	Fuel Oils
		FUEL	Fuels	FUE	Fuels
		FURAL	Furfuryl Alcohol	None	N/A
		GAMMA-GELI	Gamma Spectralanalysis, Ge(LI)	None	N/A
		GAMMA	Gamma, Gross	None	N/A
		GASCOMP	Gasoline Components	GASCOMP	Gasoline Components
		GLYACET2	Glycol Diacetate (Ethylene Glycol Diacetate)	None	N/A
		H-3	Tritium (Hydrogen-3)	None	N/A
		H2SO4	Sulfuric Acid	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
H3PO4		Phosphoric Acid	None	N/A	
HARD		Hardness (as CaCO3)	HARD	Hardness (As CaCO3)	
HARDC		Hardness (as CO3), Carbonate	HARDC	Hardness (As CO3), Carbonate	
HARDNC		Hardness (as CaCO3), Noncarbonate	HARDNC	Hardness (As CaCO3), Noncarbonate	
HBR		Hydrobromic Acid	None	N/A	
HCBU		Hexachlorobutadiene	HCBU	Hexachlorobutadiene	
HCCP		Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	HCCP	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	
HCL		Hydrochloric Acid	None	N/A	
HCLBZ		Hexachlorobenzene	HCLBZ	Hexachlorobenzene	
HCLEA		Hexachloroethane	HCLEA	Hexachloroethane	
HCO3		Bicarbonate	None	N/A	
HCPR		Hexachloropropene	HCPR	Hexachloropropene	
HEE		n-Hexyl Ether	None	N/A	
HEOH		i-Hexanol	None	N/A	
HEPT-EPOX		Heptachlor Epoxide	HEPT-EPOX	Heptachlor epoxide	
HEPTACHLOR		Heptachlor	HEPTACHLOR	Heptachlor	
HEPTANE3ME		3-Methylheptane	None	N/A	
HEXANE3ME		3-Methylhexane	None	N/A	
HF		Hydrofluoric Acid	None	N/A	
HG		Mercury	HG	Mercury	
HMX		Hctahydro-1,3,5,7-Tetranitro 1,3,5,7-Tetrazocene	None	N/A	
HNO3		Nitric Acid	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)	HNU	HNUReadings	None	N/A	Total Heptachlorodibenzop-dioxins (HpCDD)
	HPCDD	Heptachlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins, (Total)	HPCDD	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzop-dioxin	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzop-dioxin
	HPCDD1234678	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	HPCDD1234678	Total	Heptachlorodibenzofurans (HpCDF)
	HPCDF	Heptachlorinated Dibenzofurans, (Total)	HPCDF	Total	Heptachlorodibenzofurans (HpCDF)
	HSD	Hydrogen Sulfide Detector	None	N/A	
	HUMIDAVAM	Morning Average Relative Humidity	None	N/A	
	HUMIDAVG	Average Relative Humidity	None	N/A	
	HUMIDAVHI	Mean High Humidity	None	N/A	
	HUMIDAVLO	Mean Low Humidity	None	N/A	
	HUMIDAVPM	Midday Average Relative Humidity	None	N/A	
HUMIDITY	HUMIDITY	Humidity, Relative	None	N/A	
	HXCDD	Hexachlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins, (Total)	HXCDD	Total	Hexachlorodibenzop-dioxins (HxCDD)
	HXCDD123478	1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	HXCDD123478	1,2,3,4,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzop-dioxin	
	HXCDF	Hexachlorinated Dibenzofurans, (Total)	HXCDF	Total	Hexachlorodibenzofurans (HxCDF)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
HXCP	HXCDF123478	1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran		HXCDF123478	1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran
HXO2		Hexachlorophene		HXCP	Hexachlorophene
HYDFGR		2-Hexanone		HXO2	2-Hexanone
HYDRAZINE		Hydrocarbon Fingerprint		None	N/A
I		Hydrazine		None	N/A
I-131		Iodine (as I)		I	Iodide (As I)
IGNITB		Iodine-131		None	N/A
IME		Ignitability		IGNITB	Ignitability
		Iodomethane (Methyl iodine)		IME	Methyl iodide
INP123		Indeno(1,2,3-C,D)Pyrene		INP123	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
IN		Indium		None	N/A
IPBZ		Isopropylbenzene		IPBZ	Isopropylbenzene
ISOBTACET		Isobutyl Acetate		None	N/A
ISOBT OH		Isobutanol		None	N/A
ISODRIN		Isodrin		ISODRIN	Isodrin
ISOOCTOH		Isooctanol (Isomers)		None	N/A
ISOP		Isophorone		ISOP	Isophorone
ISOPRACET		Isopropyl Acetate		None	N/A
PROPHAM		Isopropyl Carbanilate		None	N/A
ISOPRE		Isopropyl Ether		None	N/A
CHLORPROPHAM		Isopropyl m-Chlorocarbanilate		None	N/A
ISOPROH		Isopropanol		None	N/A
ISOPRYACET		Isopropenyl Acetate		None	N/A
ISOSAFR		Isosafrole		ISOSAFR	Isosafrole

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
K-40		Potassium-40		None	N/A
K		Potassium		K	Potassium
KEP		Kepone		KEP	Kepone
KN		Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total		KN	Nitrogen , Kjeldahl, Total
LA-140		Lanthium-140		None	N/A
LAI		Langseler Index (at 25 C)		None	N/A
LA		Lanthanum		None	N/A
LEL		Lower Explosive Limit		None	N/A
Li		Lithium		Li	Lithium
MAIA		Malathion		MAIA	Malathion
MB2CAN44		4,4"-Methylene-bis (2-Chloroaniline)	MB2CAN44		4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloraniline)
MBAS		Methylene Blue Active Substances	None		N/A
MBSC2		2-Methylbenzenesulfonylchloride	None		N/A
MBSC4		4-Methylbenzenesulfonylchloride	None		N/A
MBSN2		2-Methybenzenesulfonamide	None		N/A
MBT213		2-Methyl-1,3-Butadiene	None		N/A
MCPA		MCPA		MCPA	MCPA
MCPP		MCPP		MCPP	MCPP
ME2ET5PYR		2-Methyl-5-Ethyl Pyridine	None		N/A
ME2PEHYDE		2-Methylpentaldehyde	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
ME4PE2OH	ME4PE2OH	Methyl Amyl Alcohol	None	N/A	
MEACACET	MEACACET	Methyl Acetoacetate	None	N/A	
MEACET	MEACET	Methyl Acetate	None	N/A	
MEBZOH	MEBZOH	Methylbenzyl Alcohol	None	N/A	
MECHLAN3	MECHLAN3	3-Methylcholanthrene	MECHLAN3	3-Methylcholanthrene	
MEISOPEKET	MEISOPEKET	Methyl Isoamyl Ketone	None	N/A	
MEK	MEK	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	MEK	2-Butanone	
MEMORP	MEMORP	N-Methylmorpholene	None	N/A	
MEOH	MEOH	Methanol	None	N/A	
MEPH1314	MEPH1314	m/p-Cresol (Cresols, m & p)	None	N/A	
MEPH2	MEPH2	2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	MEPH2	2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	
MEPH3	MEPH3	3-Methylphenol	MEPH3	3-Methylphenol	
MEPH4	MEPH4	4-Methylphenol (p-Cresol)	MEPH4	4-Methylphenol (p-cresol)	
MEPHS	MEPHS	Cresols, Total	MEPHS	Cresols (methyl phenols)	
MEPRKET	MEPRKET	Methyl n-Propyl Ketone	None	N/A	
SWEP	SWEP	Methyl-N-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl) Carbamate	None	N/A	
METHACRN	METHACRN	Methylacrylonitrile	METHACRN	Methacrylonitrile	
MERPHOS	MERPHOS	Merphos	MERPHOS	Merphos	
MESOX	MESOX	Mesityl Oxide	None	N/A	
METHIDATHION	METHIDATHION	O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate	None	N/A	
METHOMYL	METHOMYL	S-Methyl-N-(Methylcarbamoyl)-Oxy-Thioacetimidate	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
MEVACET		Methyl Vinyl Acetate	None	N/A	
MEVINPHOS		Mevinphos	MEVINPHOS	Mevinphos	
MG		Magnesium	MG	Magnesium	
MIBK		Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4- Methyl-2-Pentanone)	MIBK	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	
MIREX		Mirex	MIREX	Mirex	
MMETHACRY		Methyl Methacrylate	MMETHACRY	Methylmethacrylate	
MMSULFN		Methanesulfonate	MMSULFN	Methyl methanesulfonate	
MN		Manganese	MN	Manganese	
MN-54		Manganese-54	None	N/A	
MO-99		Molybdenum-99	None	N/A	
MO		Molybdenum	MO	Molybdenum	
MOIL		Motor Oils	None	N/A	
MOIST		Moisture, Percent	MOIST	Percent Moisture	
MONOCROPHOS		Dimethyl-(E)-1-Methyl-2- Methylcarbamoylvinyl	MONOCROPHOS	Monocrotophos	
MPEA11		Alpha, Alpha Dimethylphenethylamine	MPEA11	alpha, alpha- Dimethylphenethylamine	
MTLNCL		Methylene Chloride	MTLNCL	Methylene chloride	
MTNPH1		1-Methylnaphthalene	None	N/A	
MTNPH2		2-Methylnaphthalene	MTNPH2	2-Methylnaphthalene	
MTPYRLN		Methapyrilene	MTPYRLN	Methapyrilene	
MTXYCL		Methoxychlor	MTXYCL	Methoxychlor	
N20		Nitrous Oxide	None	N/A	
NA		Sodium	NA	Sodium	
NALED		Naled	NALED	Naled	
NAPH		Naphthalene	NAPH	Naphthalene	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
NAPHD8		Naphthalene-d8		None	N/A
NAPHQ14		1,4-Naphthoquinone		NAPHQ14	1,4-Naphthoquinone
NASBFIB		Non-Asbestos Fiber		None	N/A
NASBNFC		Non-Asbestos Non-Fibrous Constituents		None	N/A
NB-94		Niobium-94		None	N/A
NB-95		Niobium-95		None	N/A
NDOC		Nondissolved Organic Carbon		None	N/A
NH3N		Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)		NH3N	Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)
NI		Nickel		NI	Nickel
NNSBU		N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine		NNSBU	N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine
NNSE		N-Nitrosodiethylamine		NNSE	N-Nitrosodiethylamine
NNSM		N-Nitrosodimethylamine		NNSM	N-Nitrosodimethylamine
NNSME		Nitrosomethylethylamine		NNSME	N-Nitrosomethylethylamine
NNSMRPH		N-Nitrosomorpholine		NNSMRPH	N-Nitrosomorpholine
NNSPH		N-Nitrosodiphenylamine		NNSPH	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine
NNSPPRD		N-Nitrosopiperidine		NNSPPRD	N-Nitrosopiperidine
NNSPR		N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine		NNSPR	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine
NNSPYRL		N-Nitrosopyrrolidine		NNSPYRL	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine
NO2ANIL2		2-Nitroaniline		NO2ANIL2	2-Nitroaniline
NO2ANIL3		3-Nitroaniline		NO2ANIL3	3-Nitroaniline
NO2ANIL4		4-Nitroaniline		NO2ANIL4	4-Nitroaniline
NO2BZ		Nitrobenzene		NO2BZ	Nitrobenzene
NO2BZD5		Nitrobenzene-D5		NO2BZD5	Nitrobenzene-d5 (surr.)
NO2N		Nitrogen, Nitrite		NO2N	Nitrogen, Nitrite

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)		NO3N	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	NO3N	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)
		NO3NO2N	Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite	NO3NO2N	Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite
		NPOC	Nonpurgeable Organic Carbon	None	N/A
		NTPH2	2-Nitrophenol	NTPH2	2-Nitrophenol
		NTPH4	4-Nitrophenol	NTPH4	4-Nitrophenol
		OCDD	Octachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	OCDD	Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin
		OCDDC13	Octachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin C13	OCDDC13	Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-C13
		OCDF	Octachlorodibenzofuran	OCDF	Octachlorodibenzofuran
		OCTENE1	Octene-1	None	N/A
		OCTOH	n-Octanol	None	N/A
		OIL	Oil	None	N/A
		OILGREASE	Oil & Grease, Total Rec OSG	OILGREASE	Oil and Grease
		OVA	Osmium	OS	Osmium
		OXAMYL	Organic Vapor	None	N/A
		OXYGEN	Methyl N ⁺ ,N ⁺ -Dimethyl-N-((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy)-1-Oxygen	None	N/A
	P		Phosphorus, Total (as P)	P	Phosphorus, Total (as P)
		PACN	Propane Nitrile (Propionitrile)	PACN	Propionitrile
		PARAE	Parathion, Ethyl	PARAE	Parathion ethyl
		PARALD	Paraldehyde	None	N/A
		PARAM	Parathion, Methyl	PARAM	Parathion methyl
	PB		Lead	PB	Lead

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
PBTE		Lead, Tetraethyl		None	N/A
PBZN		n-Propylbenzene	PBZN		n-Propylbenzene
PCA		1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	PCA		1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
PCB		PCB, Total	None		N/A
PCB1016		PCB-1016 (Arochlor 1016)	PCB1016		PCB-1016
PCB1221		PCB-1221 (Arochlor 1221)	PCB1221		PCB-1221
PCB1224		PCB-1224 (Arochlor 1224)	None		N/A
PCB1232		PCB-1232 (Arochlor 1232)	PCB1232		PCB-1232
PCB1242		PCB-1242 (Arochlor 1242)	PCB1242		PCB-1242
PCB1248		PCB-1248 (Arochlor 1248)	PCB1248		PCB-1248
PCB1254		PCB-1254 (Arochlor 1254)	PCB1254		PCB-1254
PCB1260		PCB-1260 (Arochlor 1260)	PCB1260		PCB-1260
PCB1262		PCB-1262 (Arochlor 1262)	None		N/A
PCE		Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	PCE		Tetrachloroethylene
PCLEA		Pentachloroethane	PCLEA		Pentachloroethane
PCMCM		4-Chlororesorcinol	None		N/A
PCP		Pentachlorophenol	PCP		Pentachlorophenol
PCSNWGWGT1.5		Precipitation, Days > 1.5 Inches	Snowfall	None	N/A
PD		Phosphorus, Dissolved (as P)	None		N/A
PDHYDRO		Phosphorus, Dissolved Hydrolyzable (as P)	None		N/A
PDMAABZ		P-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	PDMAABZ		p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
PDORG		Phosphorus, Dissolved Organic (as P)	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
PDORTHO		Phosphorus, Dissolved Orthophosphate (as P)	None	N/A	
PE23		2,3-Pentanedione	None	N/A	
PEACET		Amyl Acetate (Mixed Isomers)	None	N/A	
PECDD		Pentachlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins, (Total)	PECDD	Total Pentachlorodibenzop-dioxin (PeCDD)	
PECDD12347		1,2,3,4,7-Pentachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	None	N/A	
PECDD12378		1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	PECDD12378	1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzop-dioxin	
PECDF		Pentachlorinated Dibenzofurans, (Total)	PECDF	Total Pentachlorodibenzofurans (PeCDF)	
PECDF12378		1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	PECDF12378	1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	
PENCLBZ		Pentachlorobenzene	PECLBZ	Pentachlorobenzene	
PECLNO2BZ		Pentachloronitrobenzene	PECLNO2BZ	Pentachloronitrobenzene	
PENTANE3ME		3-Methylpentane	None	N/A	
PEOH		Amyl Alcohol	None	N/A	
PEOH2		2-Pentanol	None	N/A	
PERDAY1000FT		Percent of Days Ceiling Below 1000Ft	None	N/A	
PERDAY500FT		Percent of Days Ceiling Below 500Ft	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSI/LINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
PERTHANE	Perthane	Perthane		None	N/A
PERYD12	Perylene-d12	Perylene-d12		None	N/A
PFP	Pentafluorophenol	Pentafluorophenol		None	N/A
PH	pH	pH		None	N/A
PH246BR	2,4,6-Tribromophenol	2,4,6-Tribromophenol		PH246BR	2,4,6-Tribromophenol (surr.)
PH2F	2-Fluorophenol	2-Fluorophenol		PH2F	2-Fluorophenol (surr.)
PHAN	Phenanthrene	Phenanthrene		PHAN	Phenanthrene
PHAND10	Phenanthrene-d10	Phenanthrene-d10		None	N/A
PHC	Petroleum Hydrocarbons	Petroleum Hydrocarbons		PHC	Petroleum Hydrocarbons
PHD5	Phenol-d5	Phenol-d5		PHD5	Phenol-d5 (surr.)
PHEN2BR246	2,4,6-Tribromobiphenyl	2,4,6-Tribromobiphenyl		None	N/A
PHEN2F	2-Fluorobiphenyl	2-Fluorobiphenyl		PHEN2F	2-Fluorobiphenyl (surr.)
PHEND14	Terphenyl-D14	Terphenyl-D14		PHEND14	Terphenyl-d14 (surr.)
PHENOL	Phenol	Phenol		PHENOL	Phenol
PHENOLD6	Phenol-d6	Phenol-d6		PHENOLD6	Phenol-d6 (surr.)
PHNACTN	Phenacetin	Phenacetin		PHNACTN	Phenacetin
PHORATE	Phorate	Phorate		PHORATE	Phorate
PHYDRO	Phosphorus, Total Hydrolyzable (as P)	Phosphorus, Total Hydrolyzable (as P)		None	N/A
PICOLINE2	2-Picoline (Alpha-Picoline)	2-Picoline (Alpha-Picoline)		PICOLINE2	2-Picoline
PICOLINE3	3-Picoline	3-Picoline		None	N/A
PICOLINE4	4-Picoline	4-Picoline		None	N/A
PO4	Phosphorus, Total Orthophosphate (as PO4)	Phosphorus, Total Orthophosphate (as PO4)		None	N/A
POC	Purgeable Organic Carbons	Purgeable Organic Carbons		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
PORG		Phosphorus, Total Organic (as P)	None	N/A	
PORTHO		Phosphorus, Total Orthophosphate (as P)	None	N/A	
PR2BRCL		2-Bromo-1-Chloropropane	PR2BRCL		2-Bromo-1-Chloropropane
PRACET		Propyl Acetate	None	N/A	
PREC1MONMAX		Precipitation, 1 Month Maximum	None	N/A	
PRECAVG		Average Precipitation	None	N/A	
PRECDAY		Precipitation, Days	None	N/A	
PRECDAYSTORM		Precipitation, Days with Thunderstorms	None	N/A	
PRECGT.01		Precipitation > .01 Inches	None	N/A	
PRECgt.5		Precipitation > .5 Inches	None	N/A	
PRECMAX		Precipitation, Record Maximum	None	N/A	
PRECMEAN		Precipitation Mean	None	N/A	
PRECMIN		Precipitation, Record Minimum	None	N/A	
PRECMX24		Precipitation, 24 Hour Maximum	None	N/A	
PRECYR		Precipitation, Yearly Total	None	N/A	
PROH		n-Propanol	None	N/A	
PRONAMD		Pronamide	PRONAMD		Pronamide
PROPOX		Propylene Oxide	None	N/A	
PTHZ		Phthalazinone	None	N/A	
PYR		Pyrene	PYR		Pyrene

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
	PYRDN	Pyridine	PYRDN	Pyridine	Pyridine
PYRENED10	Pyrene-d10		None	N/A	
RA-224	Radium-224		None	N/A	
RA-228	Radium-228		None	N/A	
RA-226	Radium-226		None	N/A	
RA-223	Radium-223		None	N/A	
RA	Radium		None	N/A	
RAD	Radiation		None	N/A	
RB	Rubidium		None	N/A	
RDX	Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5,7-Tetrazocine		None	N/A	
RE	Rhenium		None	N/A	
RESTOT	Residue, Total		None	N/A	
RN	Radon		None	N/A	
RONNEL	Ronnel		RONNEL	Ronnel	Ronnel
RU-103	Ruthenium-103		None	N/A	
RU-106	Ruthenium-106		None	N/A	
RURH-106	Ruthenium/Rhodium-106		None	N/A	
S	Sulfide		S	Sulfide	Sulfide
SAE1020	SAE Type 1020 Steel, Corrosivity		None	N/A	
SAFROLE	Safrole		SAFROLE	Safrole	Safrole
SAR	Sodium Absorption Ratio		None	N/A	
SB-125	Antimony-125		None	N/A	
SB-124	Antimony-124		None	N/A	
SB	Antimony		SB	Antimony	Antimony
SC	Specific Conductance		None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)	SE	Selenium	SE	Selenium	N/A
	SALFPOT	Self (Spontaneous) Potential	None	None	N/A
	SEVIN	Sevin (Carbaryl)	SEVIN	Carbaryl	Silicon
	SI	Silicon	SI	SI	N/A
	SIEVE10	Sieve No. 10, Percent Passing	None	None	N/A
	SIEVE200	Sieve No. 100, Percent Passing	None	None	N/A
	SIEVE4	Sieve No. 4, Percent Passing	None	None	N/A
	SIEVE40	Sieve No. 40, Percent Passing	None	None	N/A
	SIEVE80	Sieve No. 80, Percent Passing	None	None	N/A
	SIL	Silica	SIL	Silica	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)
	Silvex	Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	SILVEX	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	
	SN	Tin	SN	Tin	
	SNOWAVG	Average Snowfall	None	None	N/A
	SNOWDAYS	Days with Snow	None	None	N/A
	SNOWMAX	Maximum Snowfall	None	None	N/A
	SNOWMAX24	Snowfall, 24 hour Maximum	None	None	N/A
	SO4	Sulfate (as SO ₄)	SO4	Sulfate	
	SOLID	Solids, Percent	SOLID	Solids, Percent	
	SR	Strontium	SR	Strontium	
	SR-90	Strontium-90	None	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)		SS	Suspended Solids (residue.non.filterable)	SS	Suspended Solids
		STIROFOS	Stirofos (Tetrachlorvinphos)	STIROFOS	Tetrachlorvinphos (Stirofos)
		STROBANE	Strobane	None	N/A
		STY	Styrene	STY	Styrene
		STYOX	Styrene Oxide	None	N/A
		SULFOTEP	Triodiphosphoric Acid Tetraethyl Ester	SULFOTEP	Sulfotep
		SULPROFOS	Bolstar	SULPROFOS	Bolstar (Sulprofos)
		SURFACT	Surfactants	None	N/A
		SYNFIBER	Synthetic Fiber	None	N/A
		TBME	Bromoform	TBME	Bromoform
		TBUTMEE	tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	TBUTMEE	Methyl-t-butyl ether
		TC1112	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	TC1112	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane
		TCA	Trichloroethane	None	N/A
		TCA111	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	TCA111	1,1,1-Trichloroethane
		TCA112	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	TCA112	1,1,2-Trichloroethane
		TCB123	1,2,3-Trichloroethane	TCB123	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene
		TCB124	1,2,4-Trichloroethane	TCB124	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
		TCB135	1,3,5-Trichloroethane	None	N/A
		TCDD	Tetrachlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins, (Total)	TCDD	Total Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (TCDD)
		TCDD1234	1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	None	N/A
		TCDD1278	1,2,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / SSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
TCDD1289		1,2,8,9-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	None	N/A	
TCDD1368		1,3,6,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	None	N/A	
TCDD1378		1,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	None	N/A	
TCDD1379		1,3,7,9-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	None	N/A	
TCDD2378		2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	TCDD2378	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-dioxin	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-dioxin
TCDD2378C13		2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin-C13	None	N/A	
TCDF		Tetrachlorinated Dibenzofurans, (Total)	TCDF	Total Tetrachlorodibenzofurans (TCDF)	
TCDF1278		1,2,7,8- Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	None	N/A	
TCDF2378C13		2,3,7,8- Tetrachlorodibenzofuran- C13	None	N/A	
TCE		Trichloroethylene (TCE)	TCE	Trichloroethene	
TCEHP		Trichloroethanol Phosphate	None	N/A	
TCLME		Chloroform	TCLME	Chloroform	
TCP2346		2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	TCP2346	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	
TCP2356		2,3,5,6-Tetrachlorophenol	None	N/A	
TCP236		2,3,6-Trichlorophenol	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
245T	TCP245	2,4,5-T (Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)	TCP245	None	N/A
		2,4,5-T (Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)			
TCP246		2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	TCP246		2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
TCPR		Trichloropropane	TCPR		Trichloropropane
TCPR123		1,2,3-Trichloropropane	TCPR123		1,2,3-Trichloropropane
TDS		Total Dissolved Solids (Residue Filterable)	TDS		Total Dissolved Solids
TE		Tellurium	None		N/A
TECLPHS		Tetrachlorophenols, Total	TECLPHS		Tetrachlorophenols
TEMP		Temperature	None		N/A
TEMPAVG		Average Temperature	None		N/A
TEMPAVGMAX		Average Maximum Temperature	None		N/A
TEMPAVGMIN		Average Minimum Temperature	None		N/A
TEMPDAYMAX		Average Daily Maximum Temperature	None		N/A
TEMPDAYMIN		Average Daily Minimum Temperature	None		N/A
TEMPIHIGH		Temperature, Record High	None		N/A
TEMPILOW		Temperature Record Low	None		N/A
TEMPMAXGT100		Average Number of Days > 100 Deg F	None		N/A
TEMPMAXGT110		Average Number of Days > 110 Deg F	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
		TEMPMAXGT65	Days with Maximum Temperature > 65 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMAXGT80	Days with Maximum Temperature > 80 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMAXFT85	Days with Maximum Temperature > 85 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMEANMAX	Mean Maximum Monthly Temperature	None	N/A
		TEMPMEANMIN	Mean Minimum Monthly Temperature	None	N/A
		TEMPMINGT65	Days with Minimum Temperature > 65 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMINLT0	Days with Minimum Temperature < 0 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMINLT25	Average Number of Days < 25 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMINLT32	Average Number of Days < 32 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEPP	Tetraethyl Diphosphat	TEPP	Tetraethyl pyrophosphate
		TERPINEOL	Alpha-Terpineol	None	N/A
		TETCLA	Tetrachloroethanes	None	N/A
		TETRALIN	Tetralin	None	N/A
		TETRYL	Tetryl	None	N/A
		TFBZME	Trifluorotoluene	None	N/A
		TH-228	Thorium-228	None	N/A
		TH230	Thorium-230	None	N/A
		TH	Thorium	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
TH-232		Thorium-232		None	N/A
THM		Total Trihalomethanes		None	N/A
TI		Titanium		TI	Titanium
TL		Thallium		TL	Thallium
TLDNOHCL		O-Tolidine Hydrochloride		None	N/A
TLDNONT5		5-Nitro-O-Tolidine		TLDNONT5	5-Nitro-o-tolididine
TMB124		1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene		TMB124	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
TMB135		1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene		TMB135	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
TNB135		1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene		TNB135	1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene
TNP246		Picric Acid		None	N/A
TNT		2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene		None	N/A
TOC		Total Organic Carbon		TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TOKUTHION		Tokuthion (Prothiosos)		TOKUTHION	Tokuthion (Prothiosos)
TOTPHEN		Phenolics, Total Recoverable		None	N/A
TOX		Total Organic Halides (TOX)		TOX	Total Organic Halides
TOX-BR		Total Organic Halides (TOX) - Brominated		None	N/A
TOX-CL		Total Organic Halides (TOX) - Chlorinated		None	N/A
TOX-I		Total Organic Halides (TOX) - Iodinated		None	N/A
TOXAP		Toxaphene		TOXAP	Toxaphene
TPHEN		Phenol (Acid Fraction)		None	N/A
TRANAVG		Transmissivity		None	N/A
TREMO		Tremolite		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
TRICLPHS		Tricholorophenos, Total	TRICLPHS		Trichlorophenols
TRIFLURALIN		Trifluralin	TRIFLURALIN		Trifluralin
TS		Sulfide Total	None		N/A
TURB		Turbidity	TURB		Turbidity
TVS		Total Volatile Solids	TVS		Total Volatile Solids
U-234		Uranium-234	None		N/A
U-238		Uranium-238	None		N/A
U-235		Uranium-235	None		N/A
UTOT		Uranium, Total	None		N/A
V		Vanadium	V		Vanadium
VA		Vinyl Acetate	VA		Vinyl acetate
VAPRESSAVG		Average Vapor Pressure	None		N/A
VBTE		Vinyl n-Butyl Ether	None		N/A
VC		Vinyl Chloride	VC		Vinyl chloride
VETE		Vinyl Ethyl Ether	None		N/A
ISOBTE		Vinyl Isobutyl Ether	None		N/A
VSBY1500		Average Percent of Time with Cloud Ceiling <1500"	None		N/A
VSBY200		Average Percent of Time with Cloud Ceiling <200"	None		N/A
VSBY5000		Average Percent of Time with Cloud Ceiling <5000"	None		N/A
VSS		Volatile Suspended Solids	None		N/A
VTDS		Volatile Total Dissolved Solids	None		N/A
W		Tungsten	None		N/A
WINDAVG		Average Wind Speed	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)						
	WINDDIR	Wind Direction	Time with Winds > 10 Knots	None	N/A	
	WINDGT10	Time with Winds > 10 Knots	None	N/A	N/A	
	WINDGT21	Time with Winds > 21 Knots	None	N/A	N/A	
	WINDMAX	Peak Recorded with Speed	None	N/A	N/A	
XME		Halomethanes	None	N/A	N/A	
XYLENES1213		Xylenes, o & m	None	N/A	N/A	
XYLENES1214		Xylenes, o & p	None	N/A	N/A	
XYLM		M-Xylene (1,3-Dimethylbenzene)	XYLM	m-Xylene	m-Xylene	
XYLMP		M,P-Xylene(Sum of Isomers)	XYLMP	m,p-Xylene (Sum of Isomers)	m,p-Xylene (Sum of Isomers)	
XYLO		o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	XYLO	o-Xylene	o-Xylene	
XYLP		p-Xylene (1,4-Dimethylbenzene)	XYLP	p-Xylene	p-Xylene	
ZINOPHOS		Zinophos	ZINOPHOS	Thionazine	Thionazine	
ZN	Zinc	Zn	Zn	Zinc	Zinc	
ZN-65	Zinc-65	None	None	N/A	N/A	
ZR-95	Zirconium-95	None	None	N/A	N/A	
ZR	Zirconium	None	None	N/A	N/A	
C2HCl3	Trichloroethylene	None	None	N/A	N/A	
CCl4	Carbon Tetrachloride	None	None	N/A	N/A	
C2Cl4	Tetrachloroethylene	None	None	N/A	N/A	
CHCl3	Chloroform	None	None	N/A	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)	C56	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	None	N/A	
None	N/A	11DCPROPEN	1,1-Dichloropropane		
None	N/A	13BZDIOL	Resorcinol		
None	N/A	14BZDIOL	1,4-Benzenediol		
None	N/A	1CLOCT	1-Chloro-octane		
None	N/A	245T	2,4,5-T		
None	N/A	24D	2,4-D		
None	N/A	24DB	2,4-DB		
None	N/A	24DCPHYAA	2,4-Dichlorophenylacetic acid		
None	N/A	4N2PHEN	4-Nitrobiphenyl		
None	N/A	4NQO	Nitroquinaline-1-oxide		
None	N/A	9PHENAN	9-Phenylanthracene		
None	N/A	AC2T	1-Acetyl-2-Thiourea		
None	N/A	AMAQ2	2-Aminoanthraquinone		
None	N/A	AMAZOBENZ	Aminoazobenzene		
None	N/A	ANSD2	o-Anisidine		
None	N/A	ANZIN	Anilazine		
None	N/A	BARBAN	Barban		
None	N/A	BIDRIN	Dicrotophos		
None	N/A	BROXL	Bromoxynil		
None	N/A	BTA	Butanoic acid		
None	N/A	BZALD	Benzaldehyde		
None	N/A	BZJF	Benzo(j)fluoranthene		
None	N/A	BZLCL	Chlortoluene		
None	N/A	BZS	Thiophenol (Benzenthio)		

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
None	N/A	CAFFEINE	Caffeine	CAFFETINE	
None	N/A	CAPT	Captafol	CAPT	
None	N/A	CL5MANII2	5-Chloro-2-Methylaniline	CL5MANII2	
None	N/A	CLAN	Chloroacetonitrile	CLAN	
None	N/A	CLHYD	Chlorinated Hydrocarbon	CLHYD	
None	N/A	CLM3CPYRDN	3-(Chloromethyl)pyridine hydrochloride	CLM3CPYRDN	
None	N/A	CORROS	Corrosivity Toward Steel	CORROS	
None	N/A	CRESP	p-Cresidine	CRESP	
None	N/A	CROTOX	Crotoxyphos	CROTOX	
None	N/A	CVP	Chlоренвинфос	CVP	
None	N/A	CYC5N	Cyclopentane	CYC5N	
None	N/A	CYHEX2DNP46	2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	CYHEX2DNP46	
None	N/A	CYHEXANE	Cyclohexane	CYHEXANE	
None	N/A	DB7HCGCBZ	7H-Dibenzo(c,g)carbazole	DB7HCGCBZ	
None	N/A	DBAHACR	Dibenz(a,h)acridine	DBAHACR	
None	N/A	DBFM	Dibromofluoromethane (sur.)	DBFM	
None	N/A	DBZAEP	Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene	DBZAEP	
None	N/A	DBZAHP	Dibenzo(a,h)pyrene	DBZAHP	
None	N/A	DBZAIP	Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	DBZAIP	
None	N/A	DBZD33	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	DBZD33	
None	N/A	DCLN	Dichlone	DCLN	
None	N/A	DD123478C13	1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin C13	DD123478C13	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	DES	Diethylstilbestrol	
None	N/A	N/A	DESO4	Diethyl sulfate	
None	N/A		DF1234789C13	1,2,3,4,7,8,9-	
				Heptachlorodibenzofuran-C13	
None	N/A		DF123478C13	1,2,3,4,7,8-	
				Hexachlorodibenzofuran-C13	
None	N/A		DF123678C13	1,2,3,6,7,8-	
				Hexachlorodibenzofuran-C13	
None	N/A		DF123789C13	1,2,3,7,8,9-	
				Hexachlorodibenzofuran-C13	
None	N/A		DF12378C13	1,2,3,7,8-	
				Pentachlorodibenzofuran-C13	
None	N/A		DF234678C13	2,3,4,6,7,8-	
				Hexachlorodibenzofuran-C13	
None	N/A		DF23478C13	2,3,4,7,8-	
				Pentachlorodibenzofuran-C13	
None	N/A		DM13NBZ2	1,3-Dimethyl-2-nitrobenzene	
None	N/A		DMC10N	Dimethyl decane	
None	N/A		DNBZ12	1,2-Dinitrobenzene	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)	None	N/A	DNOCP	Dinocap	
	None	N/A	ECARB	Ethyl Carbamate	
	None	N/A	F3BZME	Trifluorotoluene	
	None	N/A	FLUCHLOR	Fluchloralin	
	None	N/A	GASC4C12	Gasoline C4-C12	
	None	N/A	HMPA	Hexamethylphosphoramide	
	None	N/A	HPCDF1234678	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	
	None	N/A	HPCDF1234789	1,2,3,4,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	
	None	N/A	HQUINONE	Hydroquinone	
	None	N/A	HXALD	Hexanal	
	None	N/A	HXCDD123678	1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
	None	N/A	HXCDD123789	1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorobenzo-p-dioxin	
	None	N/A	HXCDF123678	1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	
	None	N/A	HXCDF123789	1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	
	None	N/A	HXCDF234678	2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	
	None	N/A	IR	Iridium	
	None	N/A	ISC10H12	C10H12 isomer	
	None	N/A	ISC11H120	C11H120 isomer	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
None	N/A			ISCC8H803	C8H803 isomer
None	N/A			JP4	Jet Fuel #4
None	N/A			JP5	Jet Fuel #5
None	N/A			JP8	Jet Fuel #8
None	N/A			KEROSENE	Kerosene
None	N/A			LEPTO	Leptophos
None	N/A			MACRYLATE	Methyl acrylate
None	N/A			MALANH	Maleic Anhydride
None	N/A			MEXACARBATE	Mexacarbate
None	N/A			MSNL	Mestranol
None	N/A			MTD	2,4-Diaminotoluene
None	N/A			N2ANSDD5	5-Nitro-o-Anisidine
None	N/A			NACN5	5-Nitroacenaphthene
None	N/A			NICOTINE	Nicotine
None	N/A			NITROFEN	Nitrofen
None	N/A			NPR2	2-Nitropropane
None	N/A			OCDFC13	Octachlorodibenzofuran-C13
None	N/A			OCDNA	Octadecanoic Acid
None	N/A			ODA	4,4'-Oxydianiline
None	N/A			OMCYTSX	Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane
None	N/A			OMPA	Octamethylpyrophosphoramide
None	N/A			PALMA	Hexadecanoic acid
None	N/A			PBZQUINNONE	p-Benzoquinone

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
None	None	N/A		PECDF23478	2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran
None	None	N/A		PHANHY	Phthalic anhydride
None	None	N/A		PHCD	PHC as Diesel Fuel
None	None	N/A		PHCFO	PHC as Fuel Oils
None	None	N/A		PHCG	PHC as Gasoline
None	None	N/A		PHCHFO	PHC as Heavy/Residual Fuel Oils #4,#5,#6
None	None	N/A		PHCHPD1	PHC as #1 Fuel Oils C9-C16 #1 Diesel #1Fuel Oil
None	None	N/A		PHCHPD2	PHC as #2 Fuel Oils C10-C23 #2 Diesel #2Fuel Oil
None	None	N/A		PHCJ	PHC as Jet Fuels
None	None	N/A		PHCJP4	PHC as Jet Fuel #4
None	None	N/A		PHCK	PHC as Kerosene
None	None	N/A		PHCLUB	PHC as Lube Oil
None	None	N/A		PHCMH	PHC as Unknown /Waste Product, Heavy Range C9-C23
None	None	N/A		PHCML	PHC as Unknown Waste Product, Light Range C4-C12
None	None	N/A		PHCMM	PHC as Unknown/Waste Product, Medium Range C8-C12

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)		N/A	PHCMPD	PHCAs Med. Petroleum Dist. C8-C12 Naphtha/Minsprt	PHC as Waste Oils C25+ o-Terphenyl
None	None	N/A	PHCWASTE	PHC as Waste Oils C25+	o-Terphenyl
None	None	N/A	PHENO	Phenobarbital	5,5-Diphenylhydantoin
None	None	N/A	PHENOBAL	Phosalone	Phosalone
None	None	N/A	PHENYTOIN	Phosmet	Phosmet
None	None	N/A	PHOSAL	Phosphamidon	Phosphamidon
None	None	N/A	PHOSMET	Platinum	Palladium
None	None	N/A	PHOSPHAM	PT	Propylthiouracil
None	None	N/A	PL	RH	Propylthiouracil
None	None	N/A	PROPYCIL	RU	Platinum
None	None	N/A	PT	S03	Rhodium
None	None	N/A		SOLIDVOA	Ruthenium
None	None	N/A		S03	Sulfite
None	None	N/A		S03	Solids, Percent Volatile Components
None	None	N/A		STRYCHNINE	Strychnine
None	None	N/A		SUB2MEPA3	Substituted Propanoic acid
None	None	N/A		SUB2MOTENE	Substituted Dimethyl Octene
None	None	N/A		SUBACEAC	Substituted Acetic Acid
None	None	N/A		SUBALKANE	Substituted Alkane
None	None	N/A		SUBALKENE	Substituted Alkene
None	None	N/A		SUBBZ	Substituted Benzene
None	None	N/A		SUBBZACID	Substituted Benzoic Acid

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)	None	N/A	SUBBZALD	Substituted Benzaldehyde	
	None	N/A	SUBBZAMIDE	Substituted Benzamide	
	None	N/A	SUBBZPA	Substituted Benzenepropanoic acid	
	None	N/A	SUBBZSAMIDE	Substituted Benzenesulfonamide	
	None	N/A	SUBCBT	Substituted Cyclobutane	
	None	N/A	SUBCHXN	Substituted Cyclohexane	
	None	N/A	SUBCHYD	Substituted Cyclic Hydrocarbon	
	None	N/A	SUBCPT	Substituted Cyclopentane	
	None	N/A	SUBCPTO	Substituted Cyclopentanone	
	None	N/A	SUBDIOXIN	Substituted Dioxin	
	None	N/A	SUBDIOXOLANE	Substituted Dioxolane	
	None	N/A	SUBDDS	Substituted Disulfide Compound	
	None	N/A	SUBETHANOL	Substituted Ethanol	
	None	N/A	SUBETHONE	Substituted Ethanone	
	None	N/A	SUBH3PO4	Substituted Phosphonic acid	
	None	N/A	SUBHDIOIC	Substituted Hexanedioic acid	
	None	N/A	SUBHEPTANONE	Substituted Heptanone	
	None	N/A	SUBINDENE	Substituted Indene	
	None	N/A	SUBINDENONE	Substituted Indenone	
	None	N/A	SUBMALKANE	Methyl Substituted Alkane	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	SUBMCHX	Methyl Substituted Cyclohexane	
None	N/A	N/A	SUBNAPH	Substituted Naphthalene	
None	N/A	N/A	SUBOCTENE	Substituted Octene	
None	N/A	N/A	SUBOXIRANE	Substituted Oxirane	
None	N/A	N/A	SUBPAH	Substituted PAH	
None	N/A	N/A	SUBPENTENE	Substituted Pentene	
None	N/A	N/A	SUBPHAN	Substituted Phenanthrene	
None	N/A	N/A	SUBPHENOL	Substituted Phenol	
None	N/A	N/A	SUBPLENE	Substituted Pentalene	
None	N/A	N/A	SUBPROPANOL	Substituted Propanol	
None	N/A	N/A	SUBPYR	Substituted Pyrene	
None	N/A	N/A	SULFAL	Sulfalate	
None	N/A	N/A	SULFX	Piperonyl Sulfoxide	
None	N/A	N/A	T23P	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	
None	N/A	N/A	TBP	Tributyl Phosphate (sur.)	
None	N/A	N/A	TCDF2378	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	
None	N/A	N/A	TDI	Toluene diisocyanate	
None	N/A	N/A	TEPTH	O,O-Triethyl phosphorothioate	
None	N/A	N/A	TERBUFOS	Terbufos	
None	N/A	N/A	THF	Tetrahydrofuran	
None	N/A	N/A	TLDNO	o-Tolidine	
None	N/A	N/A	TMANII245	2,4,5-Trimethylaniline	
None	N/A	N/A	TMCYHX	Trimethyl Cyclohexane	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	TMEHX	Trimethyl Hexane	
None	N/A	N/A	TMEP	Trimethyl phosphate	
None	N/A	N/A	TOTX	Total Halogens	
None	N/A	N/A	TPHP	Triphenyl Phosphate (surr.)	
None	N/A	N/A	TSO	Total Solids	
None	N/A	N/A	TI4P	Tri-p-tolyl phosphate	
None	N/A	N/A	TVO	Total Volatile Organics	
None	N/A	N/A	UNKNOWN	Unknown	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK1	Unknown#1	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK10	Unknown#10	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK11	Unknown#11	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK12	Unknown#12	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK13	Unknown#13	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK14	Unknown#14	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK15	Unknown#15	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK16	Unknown#16	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK17	Unknown#17	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK18	Unknown#18	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK19	Unknown#19	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK2	Unknown#2	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK20	Unknown#20	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK3	Unknown#3	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK4	Unknown#4	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK5	Unknown#5	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK6	Unknown#6	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK7	Unknown#7	
None	N/A	N/A	UNK8	Unknown#8	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	UNK9	UNKAH	Unknown#9
None	N/A	N/A	UNKAH	Unknown Aromatic Hydrocarbon	Unknown Aromatic Hydrocarbon
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALCOHOL	UNKALCOHOL	Unknown Alcohol
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALDEHYDE	UNKALDEHYDE	Unknown Aldehyde
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALIPHY	UNKALIPHY	Unknown Aliphatic Hydrocarbon
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE	UNKALKANE	Unknown Alkane
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE1	UNKALKANE1	Unknown Alkane#1
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE10	UNKALKANE10	Unknown Alkane#10
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE11	UNKALKANE11	Unknown Alkane#11
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE12	UNKALKANE12	Unknown Alkane#12
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE13	UNKALKANE13	Unknown Alkane#13
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE14	UNKALKANE14	Unknown Alkane#14
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE15	UNKALKANE15	Unknown Alkane#15
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE16	UNKALKANE16	Unknown Alkane#16
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE17	UNKALKANE17	Unknown Alkane#17
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE18	UNKALKANE18	Unknown Alkane#18
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE19	UNKALKANE19	Unknown Alkane#19
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE2	UNKALKANE2	Unknown Alkane#2
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE20	UNKALKANE20	Unknown Alkane#20
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE3	UNKALKANE3	Unknown Alkane#3
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE4	UNKALKANE4	Unknown Alkane#4
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE5	UNKALKANE5	Unknown Alkane#5
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE6	UNKALKANE6	Unknown Alkane#6
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE7	UNKALKANE7	Unknown Alkane#7
None	N/A	N/A	UNKALKANE8	UNKALKANE8	Unknown Alkane#8

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env-parameter label code (continued)					
None	N/A	None	UNKALKANE9	Unknown Alkane#9	
None	N/A	UNKALKENE	Unknown Alkene		
None	N/A	UNKALKYNE	Unknown Alkyne		
None	N/A	UNKAMIDE	Unknown Amide		
None	N/A	UNKAMINE	Unknown Amine		
None	N/A	UNKARO	Unknown Aromatic Ketone		
None	N/A	UNKAROKET	Unknown Aromatic Ketone		
None	N/A	UNKBICYCLIC	Unknown Bicyclic		
None	N/A	UNKBRTRIENOL	Unknown Branched Trienol		
None	N/A	UNKBZALD	Unknown Benzaldehyde		
None	N/A	UNKCALKANE	Unknown Cyclic Alkane		
None	N/A	UNKCARBOXA	Unknown Carboxylic Acid		
None	N/A	UNKCHYD	Unknown Cyclic Hydrocarbon		
None	N/A	UNKCKETONE	Unknown Cyclic Ketone		
None	N/A	UNKCPYRDN	Unknown Chlorinated Pyridine		
None	N/A	UNKESTER	Unknown Ester		
None	N/A	UNKFATACID	Unknown Fatty Acid		
None	N/A	UNKHYD	Unknown Hydrocarbon		
None	N/A	UNKINDOLE	Unknown Indole		
None	N/A	UNKKETONE	Unknown Ketone		
None	N/A	UNKPAH	Unknown Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon		
None	N/A	UNKPCB	Unknown Polychlorinated biphenyl		
None	N/A	UNKPHLATE	Unknown Phthalate		

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
None	None	N/A	UNKSILOXANE	Unknown Siloxane	
None	None	N/A	UNKSTEROL	Unknown Sterol	
None	None	N/A	UNKSUBPHENOL	Unknown Substituted Phenol	
None	None	N/A	UNKTHIAZOLE	Unknown Thiazole	
None	None	N/A	XYL246CLM	2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-meta- xylene (surr.)	
None	None	N/A	XYLENES	Xylenes	
CAS Number / None	13213	100-01-6	4-NITROANILINE	None	N/A
		100-02-7	4-NITROPHENOL	None	N/A
		100-25-4	1,4-DINITROBENZENE	None	N/A
		100-41-4	ETHYLBENZENE	None	N/A
		100-42-5	STYRENE	None	N/A
		100-44-7	BENZYL CHLORIDE	None	N/A
		100-51-6	BENZYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A
		100-74-3	N-ETHYLMORPHOLINE	None	N/A
		100-75-4	N-NITROSPIPERIDINE	None	N/A
		10024-97-2	NITROUS OXIDE	None	N/A
		10035-10-6	HYDROBROMIC ACID	None	N/A
		10061-01-5	cis-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	None	N/A
		10061-02-6	trans-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	None	N/A
		10098-97-2	STRONTIUM-90	None	N/A
		101-14-4	4,4"-METHYLENE-bis(2-Chloroaniline)		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
101-21-3		ISOPROPYL m-CHLOROCARBANILATE	None	N/A	
101-27-9		4-CHLORO-2-BUTYNYL m-CHLOROCARBANILATE	None	N/A	
101-42-8		3-PHENYL-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	None	N/A	
101-55-3		4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	None	N/A	
101-84-8		DIPHENYL ETHER (PHENYLETHER)	None	N/A	
1024-57-3		HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	None	N/A	
103-05-1		ALLYL CHLORIDE (3-CHLOROPROPENE)	None	N/A	
103-09-3		2-ETHYLHEXYL ACETATE	None	N/A	
103-11-7		2-ETHYLHEXYL ACRYLATE	None	N/A	
103-33-3		AZOBENZENE	None	N/A	
103-65-1		n-PROPYLBENZENE	None	N/A	
1031-07-8		ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	None	N/A	
104-51-8		n-BUTYLBENZENE	None	N/A	
104-74-7		2-ETHYL-1-HEXANOL	None	N/A	
104-90-5		2-METHYL-5-ETHYL PYRIDINE	None	N/A	
105-45-3		METHYL ACETOACETATE	None	N/A	
105-67-9		2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)		10595-95-6	NITROSOMÉTHYLÉTHYLA MINE	None	N/A
		106-42-3	P-XYLENE (1,4- DIMETHYL BENZENE)	None	N/A
		106-43-4	4-CHLOROTOLUENE	None	N/A
		106-44-5	4-METHYLPHENOL (p- CRESOL)	None	N/A
		106-46-7	1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A
		106-47-8	4-CHLOROANILINE	None	N/A
		106-48-9	4-CHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A
		106-50-3	p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	None	N/A
		106-89-8	EPICHLOROHYDRIN	None	N/A
		106-93-4	1,2-DIBROMOETHANE (ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE)	None	N/A
		107-02-8	ACROLEIN	None	N/A
		107-04-0	1-BROMO-2- CHLOROETHANE	None	N/A
		107-06-2	1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	None	N/A
		107-07-3	ETHYLENE	None	N/A
		107-12-0	CHLOROHYDRIN		
			PROPANE NITRILE (PROPIONITRILE)	None	N/A
		107-13-1	ACRYLONITRILE	None	N/A
		107-20-0	CHLOROACETALDEHYDE	None	N/A
		107-21-1	ETHYLENE GLYCOL	None	N/A
		107-25-5	METHYL VINYL ACETATE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
		107-30-2	CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER	None	N/A
		107-49-3	TETRAETHYL DIPHOSPHATE	None	N/A
		107-87-9	METHYL n-PROPYL KETONE	None	N/A
		108-05-4	VINYL ACETATE	None	N/A
		108-10-1	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE (4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE)	None	N/A
		108-11-2	METHYL AMYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A
		108-20-3	ISOPROPYL ETHER	None	N/A
		108-21-4	ISOPROPYL ACETATE	None	N/A
		108-22-5	ISOPROPENYL ACETATE	None	N/A
		108-38-3	M-XYLENE (1,3-DIMETHYLBENZENE)	None	N/A
		108-39-4	3-METHYLPHENOL	None	N/A
		108-41-8	3-CHLOROTOLUENE	None	N/A
		108-43-0	3-CHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A
		108-67-8	1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE (MESITYLENE)	None	N/A
		108-70-3	1,3,5-TRICHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A
		108-82-7	DISOBUTYL CARBINOL	None	N/A
		108-83-8	DISOBUTYL KETONE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
108-86-1		BROMOBENZENE	None	N/A	
108-87-2		METHYLCYCLOHEXANE	None	N/A	
108-88-3		TOLUENE	None	N/A	
108-89-4		4-PIPOLINE	None	N/A	
108-90-7		CHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A	
108-93-0		CYCLOHEXANOL	None	N/A	
108-94-1		CYCLOHEXANONE	None	N/A	
108-95-2		PHENOL	None	N/A	
108-99-6		3-PIPOLINE	None	N/A	
109-02-4		N-METHYLIMIDOPHOLINE	None	N/A	
109-06-8		2-PIPOLINE (ALPHA- PIPOLINE)	None	N/A	
109-53-5		VINYL ISOBUTYL ETHER	None	N/A	
109-60-4		PROPYL ACETATE	None	N/A	
109-66-0		n-PENTANE	None	N/A	
109-69-3		n-BUTYL CHLORIDE	None	N/A	
109-92-2		VINYL ETHYL ETHER	None	N/A	
110-12-3		METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE	None	N/A	
110-19-0		ISOBUTYL ACETATE	None	N/A	
110-54-3		n-HEXANE	None	N/A	
110-56-5		1,4-DICHLOROBUTANE	None	N/A	
110-57-6		trans-1,4-DICHLORO-2- BUTENE	None	N/A	
110-75-8		2-CHLOROETHYL VINYL ETHER	None	N/A	
110-82-7		CYCLOHEXENE	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
11096-82-5	110-86-1	PYRIDINE	None	N/A	N/A
11097-69-1		PCB-1260 (AROCHLOR 1260)	None	N/A	N/A
		PCB-1254 (AROCHLOR 1254)	None	N/A	N/A
111-27-3		1-HEXANOL	None	N/A	N/A
111-34-2		VINYL n-BUTYL ETHER	None	N/A	N/A
111-44-4		bis(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER (2-CHLOROETHYL ETHER)	None	N/A	N/A
111-55-7		GLYCOL DIACETATE (ETHYLENE GLYCOL DIACETATE)	None	N/A	N/A
111-65-9		n-OCTANE	None	N/A	N/A
111-66-0		OCTENE-1	None	N/A	N/A
111-84-2		n-NONANE	None	N/A	N/A
111-87-5		n-OCTANOL	None	N/A	N/A
111-91-1		bis(2-CHLOROETHOXY) METHANE	None	N/A	N/A
11104-28-2		PCB-1221 (AROCHLOR 1221)	None	N/A	N/A
11141-16-5		PCB-1232 (AROCHLOR 1232)	None	N/A	N/A
112-30-1		n-DECYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A	N/A
112-40-3		n-DODECANE	None	N/A	N/A
112-58-3		n-HEXYL ETHER	None	N/A	N/A
112-95-8		n-EICOSANE	None	N/A	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)		1120-21-4 114-26-1	n-UNDECANE 2-(1-METHYLETHOXY) PHENOL METHYLCARBAMATE	None None None	N/A N/A
		1146-65-2	NAPHTHALENE-d8	None	N/A
		115-29-7	ENDOSULFAN	None	N/A
		115-32-2	DICOFOL	None	N/A
		115-90-2	FENSULFOOTHION	None	N/A
		116-06-3	ALDICARB (SULFIDE, SULFOXIDE, AND SULFONE)	None	N/A
		117-81-7	bis(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE	None	N/A
		117-84-0	Di-n-OCTYL PHTHALATE	None	N/A
		118-74-1	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A
		118-79-6	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	None	N/A
		118-96-7	2,4,6-TRINITROTOLUENE	None	N/A
		119-39-1	PHthalazinone	None	N/A
		119-64-2	TETRALIN	None	N/A
		119-90-4	3,3"- DIMETHOXYBENZIDINE	None	N/A
		119-93-7	3,3"-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE	None	N/A
		120-12-7	ANTHRACENE	None	N/A
		120-36-5	DICHLOROPROP	None	N/A
		120-58-1	ISOSAFROLE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
120-82-1		1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE		None	N/A
120-83-2		2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
12001-29-5		CHRYSOTILE		None	N/A
121-14-2		2,4-DINITROTOLUENE		None	N/A
121-75-5		MALATHION		None	N/A
121-82-4		HEXAHYDRO-1,3,5-TRINITRO-1,3,5,7-TETRAZOCINE		None	N/A
12172-73-5		AMOSITE		None	N/A
122-09-8		ALPHA, ALPHA DIMETHYLPHENETHYLMINE		None	N/A
122-49-9		ISOPROPYL CARBANILATE		None	N/A
122-66-7		1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE		None	N/A
122-67-7		2,4-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE		None	N/A
123-05-7		2-ETHYLHEXYL ALDEHYDE		None	N/A
123-15-9		2-METHYLPENTALDEHYDE		None	N/A
123-25-1		DIETHYL SUCCINATE		None	N/A
123-39-4		DIPHENYLAMINE		None	N/A
123-42-2		DIACETONE ALCOHOL		None	N/A
123-63-7		PARALDEHYDE		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number /None (continued)					
123-72-8		n-BUTYRALDEHYDE	None	N/A	
123-73-9		CROTONALDEHYDE	None	N/A	
123-86-4		n-BUTYL ACETATE	None	N/A	
123-91-1		1,4-DIOXANE (P.. DIOXANE)	None	N/A	
124-17-4		2-(2- BUTOXY)ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE	None	N/A	
124-18-5		n-DECANE	None	N/A	
124-38-9		CARBON DIOXIDE FREE	None	N/A	
124-48-1		DBROMOCHLOROMETHA NE	None	N/A	
126-75-0		DEMETON-S	None	N/A	
126-98-7		METHYLACRYLONITRILE	None	N/A	
126-99-8		2-CHLORO-1,3- BUTADIENE	None	N/A	
12672-29-6		PCB-1248 (AROCHLOR 1248)	None	N/A	
12674-11-2		PCB-1016 (AROCHLOR 1016)	None	N/A	
127-18-4		TETRACHLOROETHYLEN EP(PE)	None	N/A	
127-20-8		DALAPON	None	N/A	
12725-36-9		SAE TYPE 1020 STEEL CORROSIVITY	None	N/A	
129-00-0		PYRENE	None	N/A	
130-15-4		1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
		131-11-3	DIMETHYL PHTHALATE	None	N/A
		131-89-5	2-CYCLOHEXYL-4,6-DINITROPHENOL	None	N/A
		13127-88-3	PHENOL-D5	None	N/A
		1319-77-3	CRESOLS, TOTAL	None	N/A
		13194-48-4	ETHOPROP	None	N/A
		132-64-9	DIBENZOFURAN	None	N/A
		132-65-0	DIBENZOTHIOPHENE (SYNFUEL)	None	N/A
		133-06-2	CAPTAN	None	N/A
		133-59-5	2-METHYLBENZENESULFO NYLCHLORIDE	None	N/A
		1332-21-4	ASBESTOS	None	N/A
		1333-74-0	TRITIUM (HYDROGEN-3)	None	N/A
		1336-36-3	PCB, TOTAL	None	N/A
		134-32-7	1-NAPHTHYLAMINE	None	N/A
		13494-80-9	TELLURIUM	None	N/A
		135-98-8	SEC-BUTYL BENZENE	None	N/A
		13966-29-5	URANIUM-234	None	N/A
		140-41-0	3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1-1 DIMETHYLLUREA	None	N/A
		140-57-8	ARAMITE	None	N/A
		140-88-5	ETHYL ACRYLATE	None	N/A
		141-05-9	DIETHYL MALEATE	None	N/A
		141-32-2	n-BUTYL ACRYLATE	None	N/A
		141-78-6	ETHYL ACETATE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
141-79-7		MESTIYL OXIDE	None	N/A	
141-97-9		ETHYL ACETOACETATE	None	N/A	
142-28-9		1,3-DICHLOROPROPANE	None	N/A	
142-82-5		n-HEPTANE	None	N/A	
142-96-1		n-BUTYL ETHER	None	N/A	
143-50-0		KEPONE	None	N/A	
14567-73-8		TREMOLITE	None	N/A	
1476-11-5		cis-1,4-DICHLORO-2-BUTENE	None	N/A	
14998-63-1		RHENIUM	None	N/A	
150-50-5		MERPHOS	None	N/A	
150-68-5		3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	None	N/A	
156-59-2		DICHLOROETHYLENES	None	N/A	
156-60-5		1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	None	N/A	
1563-66-2		CARBOFURAN	None	N/A	
1570-64-5		4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOL	None	N/A	
1582-09-8		TRIFLURALIN	None	N/A	
15892-23-6		sec-BUTYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A	
15972-60-8		ALACHLOR	None	N/A	
16065-83-1		CHROMIUM III	None	N/A	
1634-04-4		tert-BUTYL METHYL ETHER	None	N/A	
1653-40-3		ISOOCTANOL (ISOMERS)	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
		16752-77-5	S-METHYL-N-((METHYLCARBAMOYL)-OXY)-THIOACETIMIDATE	None	N/A
		16887-00-6	CHLORIDE (AS CL)	None	N/A
		16984-48-8	FLUORIDE	None	N/A
		17060-07-0	1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-D4	None	N/A
		1718-51-0	TERPHENYL-D14	None	N/A
		1746-01-6	2,3,7,8-TETRACHLORODIBENZOP-DIOXIN	None	N/A
		1770-80-5	DBUTYLCHLORENDATE	None	N/A
		18540-29-9	CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT	None	N/A
		1888-71-7	HEXACHLOROPROPENE	None	N/A
		191-24-2	BENZO(g,h,i)PERYLENE	None	N/A
		1912-24-9	ATRAZINE	None	N/A
		1918-00-9	DICAMBA	None	N/A
		1918-18-9	METHYL-N-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE	None	N/A
		193-39-5	INDENO(1,2,3-c,d)PYREN	None	N/A
		1982-49-6	1-(2-METHYLCYCLOHEXYL)-3-PHENYLUREA	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
2032-59-9		4-(DIMETHYLAMINO)-3-METHYLPHENOLMETHYL-CARBAMATE	None	N/A	
2032-65-7		3,5-DIMETHYL-4-(METHYLTHIO) PHENYL	None	N/A	
2037-26-5		TOLUENE-D8	None	N/A	
205-99-2		BENZO(b)FLUORANTHEN	None	N/A	
206-44-0	E	FLUORANTHENE	None	N/A	
207-08-9	E	BENZO(k)FLUORANTHEN	None	N/A	
208-96-8	E	ACENAPHTHYLENE	None	N/A	
2104-64-5	E	EPN (ENT)	None	N/A	
2164-17-2		1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(a,a,a-TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA	None	N/A	
218-01-9		CHRYSENE	None	N/A	
22248-79-9		STIROFOS (TETRACHLORVINPHOS)	None	N/A	
224-42-0		DIBENZ(a,i)ACRIDINE	None	N/A	
2303-16-4		DIALLATE	None	N/A	
23135-22-0		METHYL N'',N''-DIMETHYL-N-{(METHYLCARBAMOYL)OXY}-1-	None	N/A	
2385-85-5		MIREX	None	N/A	
23950-58-5		PRONAMIDE	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
24959-67-9		BROMIDE	None	N/A	N/A
25340-17-4		DIETHYL BENZENE (MIXED ISOMERS)	None	N/A	N/A
2691-41-0		OCTAHYDRO-1,3,5,7-TETRANITRO-1,3,5,7-TETRAZOCINE	None	N/A	N/A
271-89-6		2,3-BENZOFURAN	None	N/A	N/A
2921-88-2		CHLORPYRIFOS	None	N/A	N/A
297-97-2		ZINOPHOS	None	N/A	N/A
298-00-0		PARATHION, METHYL	None	N/A	N/A
298-02-2		PHORATE	None	N/A	N/A
298-03-3		DEMETON-O	None	N/A	N/A
298-04-4		DISULFOTON	None	N/A	N/A
299-84-3		RONNEL	None	N/A	N/A
300-76-5		NALED	None	N/A	N/A
3017-95-6		2-BROMO-1-CHLOROPROPANE	None	N/A	N/A
302-01-2		HYDRAZINE	None	N/A	N/A
30402-14-3		TETRACHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS, (TOTAL)	None	N/A	N/A
30402-15-4		PENTACHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS, (TOTAL)	None	N/A	N/A
306-52-5		TRICHLOROETHANOL PHOSPHATE	None	N/A	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
		30746-58-8	1,2,3,4-TETRACHLOROBENZO-p-DIOXIN	None	N/A
		309-00-2	ALDRIN	None	N/A
		3114-55-4	CHLOROBENZENE-d5	None	N/A
		3115-18-4	4-DIMETHYLAMINO-3,5-XYLYL N-METHYLCARBAMATE	None	N/A
		3188-13-4	bis-CHLOROMETHYLETHER	None	N/A
		319-84-6	ALPHA BHC (ALPHA HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE)	None	N/A
		319-85-7	BETA BHC (BETA HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE)	None	N/A
		319-86-8	DELTA BHC (DELTA HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE)	None	N/A
		321-60-8	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL	None	N/A
		3244-90-4	O,O,O-TETRA-n-PROPYLDITHIOPYROPHOSPHATE	None	N/A
		3268-87-9	OCTACHLOROBENZO-p DIOXIN	None	N/A
		327-98-0	TRICHLORONATE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
	330-54-1	3-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL) 1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	None	N/A	
	330-55-2	3-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL) 1-METHOXY-1- METHYLUREA	None	N/A	
	33213-65-9	BETA ENDOSULFAN	None	N/A	
	333-41-5	DAZINON	None	N/A	
	3424-82-6	o,p"-DDE	None	N/A	
	34643-46-4	TOKUTHION (PROTHIOFOS)	None	N/A	
	35400-43-2	BOLSTAR	None	N/A	
	36088-22-9	PENTACHLORINATED DIBENZO-p-DIOXINS, (TOTAL)	None	N/A	
	367-12-4	2-FLUOROPHENOL	None	N/A	
	3689-24-5	THIODIPHOSPHIC ACID TETRAETHYL ESTER	None	N/A	
	3787-00-4	HEPTACHLORINATED DIBENZO-p-DIOXINS, (TOTAL)	None	N/A	
	3812-32-6	CARBONATE (AS CO ₃)	None	N/A	
	3855-82-1	1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE- d4	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
		38998-75-3	HEPTACHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS, (TOTAL)	None	N/A
		39001-02-0	OCTACHLORODIBENZO URAN	None	N/A
		39638-32-9	bis(2- CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER	None	N/A
		4165-60-0	NITROBENZENE-D6	None	N/A
		434-90-2	DECAFLUOROBIPHENYL	None	N/A
		4482-55-7	1,1-DIMETHYL-3- PHENYLUREA TRICHLOROACETATE	None	N/A
		460-00-4	1-BROMO-4- FLUOROBENZENE (4- BROMOFLUOROBENZEN E)	None	N/A
		465-73-6	ISODRIN	None	N/A
		471-34-1	HARDNESS (AS CaCO ₃)	None	N/A
		479-45-8	TETRYL	None	N/A
		50-18-0	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE	None	N/A
		50-29-3	DDT (1,1- bis(CHLOROPHENYL)- 2,2,2- TRICHLOROETHANE)	None	N/A
		50-32-8	BENZO(a)PYRENE	None	N/A
		51-28-5	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
	51-36-5	3,5-DICHLOROBENZOIC ACID	None	N/A	
	510-15-6	CHLOROBENZILATE	None	N/A	
	5103-71-9	ALPHA-CHLORDANE	None	N/A	
	5103-74-2	BETA-CHLORDANE	None	N/A	
	52-85-7	FAMPHUR	None	N/A	
	53-19-0	O,p"-DDD	None	N/A	
	53-70-3	DIBENZ(a,h)ANTHRACEN	None	N/A	
	53-96-3	E	None	N/A	
	2-	ACETYLAMINOFLUOREN	None	N/A	
	E	E	None	N/A	
	534-52-1	4,6-DINITRO-2-METHYLPHENOL	None	N/A	
	53469-21-9	PCB-1242 (AROCHLOR 1242)	None	N/A	
	53494-70-5	ENDRIN KETONE	None	N/A	
	540-36-3	1,4-DIFLUOROBENZENE	None	N/A	
	540-59-0	TOTAL 1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	None	N/A	
	541-73-1	1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A	
	542-75-6	1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE (1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE)	None	N/A	
	544-10-5	1-CHLOROHEXANE	None	N/A	
	544-76-3	n-HEXADECANE	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
55-18-5		N-NITROSODIETHYLAMINE	None	N/A	
55-38-9		FENTHION	None	N/A	
555-37-3		1-n-BUTYL-3-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-1-METHYLLUREA	None	N/A	
5566-34-7		GAMMA-CHLORDANE	None	N/A	
55684-94-1		HEXACHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS, (TOTAL)	None	N/A	
56-23-5		CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	None	N/A	
56-38-2		PARATHION, ETHYL	None	N/A	
56-49-5		3-METHYLCHOLANTHRENE	None	N/A	
56-55-3		BENZO(a)ANTHRACENE	None	N/A	
56-57-5		4-NITROQUINOLINE-N-OXIDE	None	N/A	
56-72-4		COUMAPHOS	None	N/A	
563-12-2		ETHION	None	N/A	
563-54-2		1,2-DICHLOROPROPYLENE	None	N/A	
563-58-6		1,1-DICHLOROPROPENE	None	N/A	
57-12-5		CYANIDE (SOLUBLE CYANIDE SALTS)	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
	57-14-7		1,1-DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE	None	N/A
	57-74-9	CHLORDANE		None	N/A
	57-97-6	7,12-DIMETHYLBENZ(a)ANTHRACENE		None	N/A
	576-24-9	2,3-DICHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
	58-89-9	BHC (HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE) ISOMERS		None	N/A
	58-90-2	2,3,4,6-TETRACHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
	583-78-8	2,5-DICHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
	589-34-4	3-METHYLHEXANE		None	N/A
	589-81-1	3-METHYLHEPTANE		None	N/A
	59-50-7	4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL		None	N/A
	59-89-2	N-NITROSMORPHOLINE		None	N/A
	591-78-6	2-HEXANONE		None	N/A
	593-45-3	n-OCTADECANE		None	N/A
	594-20-7	2,2-DICHLOROPROPANE		None	N/A
	60-11-7	p-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE		None	N/A
	60-29-7	DIETHYL ETHER (ETHYL ETHER)		None	N/A
	60-51-5	DIMETHOATE		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
		60-57-1	DIELDRIN	None	N/A
		600-14-6	2,3-PENTANEDIONE	None	N/A
		6032-29-7	2-PENTANOL	None	N/A
		606-20-2	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	None	N/A
		608-93-5	PENTACHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A
		615-74-7	2-CHLORO-5-METHYLPHENOL	None	N/A
		62-44-2	PHENACETIN	None	N/A
		62-50-0	ETHYL METHANE SULFONATE	None	N/A
		62-53-3	ANILINE (PHENYLAMINE, AMINOBENZENE)	None	N/A
		62-73-7	DICHLORVOS	None	N/A
		62-75-9	N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE	None	N/A
		621-64-7	N-NITROSO Di-n-PROPYLAMINE	None	N/A
		625-33-2	ETHYLLIDENE ACETONE	None	N/A
		628-63-7	AMYL ACETATE (MIXED ISOMERS)	None	N/A
		629-59-4	n-TETRADECANE	None	N/A
		629-97-0	n-DOCOSANE	None	N/A
		63-25-2	SEVIN (CARBARYL)	None	N/A
		630-01-3	n-HEXADECANE	None	N/A
		630-02-4	n-OCTACOSANE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
	630-20-6	1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	None	N/A	
	634-66-2	1,2,3,4-TETRACHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A	
	634-90-2	1,2,3,5-TETRACHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A	
	636-21-5	O-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	None	N/A	
	638-68-6	n-TRIACONTANE	None	N/A	
	64-17-5	ETHANOL	None	N/A	
	646-06-0	DIPOXOLANE	None	N/A	
	646-31-1	n-TETRACOSANE	None	N/A	
	65-85-0	BENZOIC ACID	None	N/A	
	66-27-3	METHYL METHANESULFONATE	None	N/A	
	67-56-1	METHANOL	None	N/A	
	67-63-0	ISOPROPANOL	None	N/A	
	67-64-1	ACETONE	None	N/A	
	67-66-3	CHLOROFORM	None	N/A	
	67-72-1	HEXAChLOROETHANE	None	N/A	
	70-30-4	HEXAChLOROPHENE	None	N/A	
	7005-72-3	4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	None	N/A	
	7085-19-0	MCPP	None	N/A	
	71-36-3	n-BUTANOL	None	N/A	
	71-41-0	AMYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A	
	71-43-2	BENZENE	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
(continued)	71-52-3	BICARBONATE	None	N/A	
	71-55-6	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	None	N/A	
	72-20-8	ENDRIN	None	N/A	
	72-54-8	DDD (1,1-bis(CHLOROPHENYL)-2,2-DICHLOROETHANE)	None	N/A	
	72-55-9	DDE (1,1-bis(CHLOROPHENYL)-2,2-DICHLOROETHENE)	None	N/A	
	72-56-0	PERTHANE	None	N/A	
	74-23-8	n-PROPANOL	None	N/A	
	74-43-5	METHOXYSCHLOR	None	N/A	
	74-82-8	METHANE	None	N/A	
	74-83-9	BROMOMETHANE	None	N/A	
	74-87-3	CHLOROMETHANE	None	N/A	
	74-88-4	IODOMETHANE (METHYL IODIDE)	None	N/A	
	74-95-3	DI(BROMOMETHANE)	None	N/A	
	74-97-5	BROMOCHLOROMETHANE	None	N/A	
	7421-93-4	ENDRIN ALDEHYDE	None	N/A	
	7429-90-5	ALUMINUM	None	N/A	
	7429-93-2	LITHIUM	None	N/A	
	7439-89-6	IRON	None	N/A	
	7439-91-0	LANTHANUM	None	N/A	
	7439-92-1	LEAD	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
		7439-95-4	MAGNESIUM	None	N/A
		7439-96-5	MANGANESE	None	N/A
		7439-97-6	MERCURY	None	N/A
		7439-98-7	MOLYBDENUM	None	N/A
		744-22-4	SILVER	None	N/A
		7440-02-0	NICKEL	None	N/A
		7440-04-2	OSMIUM	None	N/A
		7440-09-7	POTASSIUM	None	N/A
		7440-14-4	RADIUM	None	N/A
		7440-17-7	RUBIDIUM	None	N/A
		7440-21-3	SILICON	None	N/A
		7440-23-5	SODIUM	None	N/A
		7440-24-6	STRONTIUM	None	N/A
		7440-28-0	THALLIUM	None	N/A
		7440-29-1	THORIUM	None	N/A
		7440-31-5	TIN	None	N/A
		7440-32-6	TITANIUM	None	N/A
		7440-33-7	TUNGSTEN	None	N/A
		7440-36-0	ANTIMONY	None	N/A
		7440-38-2	ARSENIC	None	N/A
		7440-39-3	BARIUM	None	N/A
		7440-41-7	BERYLLIUM	None	N/A
		7440-42-8	BORON	None	N/A
		7440-43-9	CADMIUM	None	N/A
		7440-44-0	ORGANIC CARBON	None	N/A
		7440-45-1	CERIUM	None	N/A
		7440-47-3	CHROMIUM, TOTAL	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
7440-48-4		COBALT		None	N/A
7440-50-8		COPPER		None	N/A
7440-57-5		GOLD		None	N/A
7440-61-1		URANIUM		None	N/A
7440-62-2		VANADIUM		None	N/A
7440-66-6		ZINC		None	N/A
7440-67-7		ZIRCONIUM		None	N/A
7440-69-9		BISMUTH		None	N/A
7440-70-2		CALCIUM		None	N/A
7440-74-6		INDIUM		None	N/A
75-00-3		CHLOROETHANE		None	N/A
75-01-4		VINYL CHLORIDE		None	N/A
75-05-8		ACETONITRILE		None	N/A
75-07-0		ACETALDEHYDE		None	N/A
75-09-2		METHYLENE CHLORIDE		None	N/A
75-15-0		CARBON DISULFIDE		None	N/A
75-21-8		ETHYLENE OXIDE		None	N/A
75-25-2		BROMOFORM		None	N/A
75-27-4		BROMODICHLOROMETHA NE		None	N/A
75-34-3		1,1-DICHLOROETHANE		None	N/A
75-35-4		DICHLOROBENZENES		None	N/A
75-43-4		DICHLOROFUOROMETH ANE		None	N/A
75-56-9		PROPYLENE OXIDE		None	N/A
75-69-4		TRICHLOROFLUOROMET HANE		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
		75-71-8	DICHLORODIFLUOROMET HANE	None	N/A
		75-87-6	CHLORAL	None	N/A
		76-01-7	PENTACHLOROETHANE	None	N/A
		76-13-1	1,1,2-TRICHLORO-1,2,2- TRIFLUOROETHANE	None	N/A
		76-44-8	HEPTACHLOR	None	N/A
		7631-86-9	SILICA	None	N/A
		764-41-0	TOTAL 1,4-DICHLORO-2- BUTENE	None	N/A
		7647-01-0	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	None	N/A
		7664-38-2	PHOSPHORIC ACID	None	N/A
		7664-39-3	HYDROFLUORIC ACID	None	N/A
		7664-93-9	SULFURIC ACID	None	N/A
		7697-37-2	NITRIC ACID	None	N/A
		77-47-4	HEXACHLOROCYCLOPEN TADIENE	None	N/A
		7723-14-0	PHOSPHORUS	None	N/A
		7727-37-9	NITROGEN	None	N/A
		7782-44-7	OXYGEN	None	N/A
		7782-49-2	SELENIUM	None	N/A
		7782-50-5	FREE CHLORINE	None	N/A
		7786-34-7	MEVINPHOS	None	N/A
		78-00-2	LEAD, TETRAETHYL	None	N/A
		78-57-9	O,O-DIMETHYL PHOSPHORODITHIOATE	None	N/A
		78-59-1	ISOPHORONE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
78-79-5		2-METHYL-1,3-BUTADIENE (ISOPRENE)	None	N/A	
78-83-1		ISOBUTANOL	None	N/A	
78-87-5		1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	None	N/A	
78-93-3		METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE)	None	N/A	
786-19-6		CARBOPHENOTHION (TRITHION)	None	N/A	
789-02-6		o,p"-DDT	None	N/A	
79-00-5		1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	None	N/A	
79-01-06		TRICHLOROETHYLENE (TCE)	None	N/A	
79-01-6		TRICHLOROETHANE	None	N/A	
79-06-1		ACRYLAMIDE	None	N/A	
79-20-9		METHYL ACETATE	None	N/A	
79-34-5		1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	None	N/A	
80-62-6		METHYL METHACRYLATE	None	N/A	
8001-35-2		TOXAPHENE	None	N/A	
8065-48-3		DEMETON	None	N/A	
82-68-8		PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE	None	N/A	
83-32-9		ACENAPHTHENE	None	N/A	
84-66-2		DIETHYL PHTHALATE	None	N/A	
84-74-2		DI-n-BUTYL PHTHALATE	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
	85-01-08	PHENANTHRENE	None	N/A	N/A
	85-68-7	BENZYL BUTYL PHTHALATE	None	N/A	N/A
	86-30-6	N- NITROSODIPHENYLMAMIN	None	N/A	N/A
	86-50-0	AZINPHOS, METHYL (GUTHIION)	None	N/A	N/A
	86-73-7	FLUORENE	None	N/A	N/A
	86-74-8	CARBAZOLE	None	N/A	N/A
	87-61-6	1,2,3- TRICHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A	N/A
	87-65-0	2,6-DICHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A	N/A
	87-68-3	HEXACHLOROBUTADIEN	None	N/A	N/A
	87-86-5	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A	N/A
	87-86-7	PENTAFLUOROPHENOL	None	N/A	N/A
	88-06-2	2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A	N/A
	88-19-7	2- METHYLBENZENESULFO NAMIDE	None	N/A	N/A
	88-74-4	2-NITROANILINE	None	N/A	N/A
	88-75-5	2-NITROPHENOL	None	N/A	N/A
	88-85-7	DINOSEB	None	N/A	N/A
	88-89-1	PICRIC ACID	None	N/A	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
90-12-0		1-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	None	N/A	
90-13-1		1-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	None	N/A	
91-20-3		NAPHTHALENE	None	N/A	
91-57-6		2-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	None	N/A	
91-58-7		2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	None	N/A	
91-59-8		2-AMINONAPHTHALENE (BETA NAPHTHYLAMINE)	None	N/A	
91-80-5		METHAPYRILENE	None	N/A	
91-94-1		1,2 AND 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A	
92-52-4		BIPHENYL (DIPHENYL)	None	N/A	
92-67-1		4-AMINOBIPHENYL (4-BIPHENYLAMINE)	None	N/A	
92-87-5		BENZIDINE	None	N/A	
924-16-3		N-NITROSO-DI-N-BUTYLAMINE	None	N/A	
93-72-1		SILVEX (2,4,5-TP)	None	N/A	
93-76-5		2,4,5-T (TRICHLOROPHENOXACETIC ACID)	None	N/A	
930-55-2		N-NITROSYRROLIDINE	None	N/A	
933-75-5		2,3,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
935-95-5		2,3,5,6-TETRACHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
94-59-7		SAFROLE		None	N/A
94-74-6		MCPA		None	N/A
94-75-7		2,4-D (DICHLOROPHOXYAC ETIC ACID)		None	N/A
94-82-6		2,4 DB		None	N/A
95-47-6		O-XYLENE (1,2-DIMETHYLBENZENE)		None	N/A
95-49-8		2-CHLOROTOLUENE		None	N/A
95-50-1		1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE		None	N/A
95-53-4		O-TOLUIDINE		None	N/A
95-54-5		O-PHENYLENEDIAMINE		None	N/A
95-57-8		2-CHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
95-63-6		1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE		None	N/A
95-65-0		1,3-DINITROBENZENE		None	N/A
95-77-2		3,4-DICHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
95-88-5		4-CHLORORESORCINOL		None	N/A
95-94-3		1,2,4,5-TETRACHLOROBENZENE		None	N/A
95-95-4		2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
959-98-8		ALPHA ENDOSULFAN		None	N/A
96-09-3		STYRENE OXIDE		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
96-12-8			1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	None	N/A
96-14-0			3-METHYL PENTANE	None	N/A
96-18-4			1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE	None	N/A
96-37-7			METHYL CLOPENTANE	None	N/A
96-48-7			2-METHYLPHENOL (o-CRESOL)	None	N/A
97-63-2			ETHYL METHACRYLATE	None	N/A
97-95-0			2-ETHYL-1-BUTANOL	None	N/A
97-96-1			2-ETHYLBUTYRALDEHYDE	None	N/A
98-00-0			FURFURYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A
98-06-6			t-BUTYL BENZENE	None	N/A
98-07-7			BENZOTRICHLORIDE	None	N/A
98-08-08			TRIFLUOROTOLUENE	None	N/A
98-55-5			ALPHA-TERPINEOL	None	N/A
98-59-9			4-METHYL BENZENESULFO NYL CHLORIDE	None	N/A
98-82-8			ISOPROPYL BENZENE (CUMENE)	None	N/A
98-85-1			METHYL BENZYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A
98-86-2			ACETOPHENONE	None	N/A
98-87-3			BENZAL CHLORIDE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)			NITROBENZENE	None	N/A
	98-95-3		3-NITROANILINE	None	N/A
	99-09-2		DICHLORAN	None	N/A
	99-30-9		1,3,5-TRINITROBENZENE	None	N/A
	99-35-4		5-NITRO-O-TOLUIDINE	None	N/A
	99-55-8		P-CYMENE (p- ISOPROPYL TOLUENE)	None	N/A
	99-87-6		Reported data is less than the contractual detection limit	LT	Less Than
Value Qualifier / env- parameter value qualifier	13214	=	Equal to	ET	Equal to
		>	Reported data is greater than the contractual detection limit but not quantifiable above some upper limit	GT	Greater Than
		#	Reported data is less than the contractual detection limit but still quantifiable		
		I	Interference of co-elution	I	Interference present
		J	Value is an estimated quantity	EQ	Estimated quantification - Not Primary Result, Test was not performed
		L	Radiological data results are less than or equal to the counting error	None	N/A
		ND	Not Detected	ND	Not Detected

APPENDIX A.2 ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Qualifier / environmental parameter value qualifier (continued)			Trace; between the contract detection recorded limit (CDRL) and the instrument detection limit (IDL)	TR	Trace - Above MDL below PQL
	None	N/A		CE	Co-elution
	None	N/A		IV	Indeterminate - Significant differences between runs
	None	N/A		NA	Not Available - result not available
	None	N/A		UR	Unresolved Peaks Due to Matrix Interference or Impurities
	QA Qualifier / environmental laboratory note	13215	For inorganic samples, the reported value is less than the instrument detection limit	None	N/A
		BJ	The reported value is less than the instrument standardization but is greater than the instrument detection limit	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / env-laboratory note (continued)	BO	For organic samples, the analyte is found in the associated blank as well as in the sample. This indicates possible contamination of the blank.	B	EPA Flag - Analyte present in the blank and the sample (NOTE: this definition is not limited to organic compounds)	
D		Analysis was performed at a secondary dilution factor	D	EPA Flag - Analytes analyzed at a secondary dilution	
E		Identifies compounds that occur in concentrations that exceed the calibration range of the GC/MS for that specific analysis	E	EPA Flag - Analyte exceeded the concentration range of the GC/MS	
J		For inorganics, the analyte was tested for and detected. The associated numerical value is an estimated quantity usable for decision making.	J	EPA Flag - Estimated Value (NOTE: No distinction made between estimated organic or inorganic values).	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / env-laboratory note (continued)	JO		For organics, the result is an estimated quantity. The mass-spectral data indicate the presence of a compound that meets the identification criteria, but the result is less than the contract-required quantitation limit and greater than zero.		
	N		Spike sample recovery is outside control limits. Presumptive evidence of the presence of the analyte.	N	EPA Flag - Presumptive evidence of a compound
	NJ		Presumptive evidence of the presence of the material at an estimated quantity	None	N/A
	R	The data are unusable		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / env-laboratory note (continued)	UJ		For inorganics, the analyte is below the detection limits of the methods and instruments used. The associated numerical value is the calculated contract-required quantitation limit based on wet weight of the soil sample. The contract-required quantitation limit is estimated.	U	EPA Flag - Compound was analyzed for but was not detected
	UJ		The material was analyzed for but was not detected. The contract-required quantitation limit is estimated.	N/A	
	UO		For organics, the analysis did not detect the material. The associated numerical value is the contract-required quantitation limit corrected for dilution and percent moisture.	U	EPA Flag - Compound was analyzed for but was not detected
	None		N/A	A	EPA Flag - TIC is a suspected addl-condensation product

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / environmental note (continued)	None	N/A		A	Kerosene range was not reported due to the overlap of hydrocarbons.
	None	N/A		AB	Diesel range was not reported due to overlap of hydrocarbon range
	None	N/A		AC	Heavier hydrocarbons contributing to diesel range quantitation.
	None	N/A		AD	Typical pattern for Diesel
	None	N/A		AE	Unknown Hydrocarbon with a single peak
	None	N/A		AF	Hydrocarbon response is in the C7-C12 range
	None	N/A		AG	Hydrocarbon response is in the C9-C12 range
	None	N/A		AH	Hydrocarbon response is in excess of C22
	None	N/A		AJ	Heavier hydrocarbon than Diesel
	None	N/A		AK	Lighter hydrocarbon than Diesel
	None	N/A		AL	Hydrocarbon response is in the C8-C12 range
	None	N/A		AM	Hydrocarbon response is in the C12-C22 range

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSI LINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / environmental note (continued)	None	N/A		N/A	Unknown Hydrocarbon with several peaks
	None	N/A		AO	Typical pattern for Gasoline
	None	N/A		AP	Hydrocarbon response is in the C7-C14 range
	None	N/A		AQ	Hydrocarbon response is in the C9-C14 range
	None	N/A		AR	Hydrocarbon response is in excess of C10
	None	N/A		AS	Heavier hydrocarbon than Gasoline
	None	N/A		AT	Lighter hydrocarbon than Gasoline.
	None	N/A		AU	Inj. precision not met
	None	N/A		AW	Detection limit increased due to dilution factor
	None	N/A		AX	Sample too dilute to quantify surrogate.
	None	N/A		AY	Matrix interference suspected
	None	N/A		AZ	Surr recoveries outside of acceptable range due to matrix interf.
	None	N/A		BA	Relative percent difference out of control

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / environmental note (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	BB	Sample > 4x spike concentration	
None	N/A	N/A	BC	Matrix spike out of control, lab control sample within limits	
None	N/A	N/A	BD	Concentration value greater than 25% Difference between columns	
None	N/A	N/A	BE	Low surrogate recovery.	
None	N/A	N/A	BF	Analyzed Twice.	
None	N/A			Reported limit raised due to high hydrocarbon background	
None	N/A			BG	Reported limits raised due to interelement interference
None	N/A			BH	Reported limits raised due to high level of non-target analytes.
None	N/A			BI	Sample does not resemble standard.
None	N/A			BJ	Analyte detected in blank and sample
None	N/A			BK	Hexavalent Chromium not available. Total Chromium analyzed.
None	N/A			BL	Compound unidentified at a second dilution.

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / env-laboratory note (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	BM	Sustains Ignition	
None	N/A	N/A	BN	Ignites but does not sustain ignition	
None	N/A	N/A	BO	Foaming during purge cycle	
None	N/A	N/A	BP	Sample Type i, a millable solid	
None	N/A	N/A	BQ	Sample Type ii, a liquid solid mixture	
None	N/A	N/A	BR	Sample Type iii, a non-filterable, non-millable sludge	
None	N/A	N/A	BS	Insufficient sample available to follow standard QC procedures	
None	N/A	N/A	BT	Insufficient sample to perform the analysis	
None	N/A	N/A	BU	Sample analyzed after holding time expired	
None	N/A	N/A	BV	Sample received after holding time expired.	
None	N/A	N/A	BW	Sample extract analyzed after holding time expired	
None	N/A	N/A	BX	Sample stored at improper temperature	
None	N/A	N/A	BY	Sample received at improper temperature	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / environmental note (continued)	None	N/A		BZ	Sample preserved improperly
	None	N/A		C	EPA Flag - Pesticide result confirmed using GC/MS
	None	N/A		CA	Sample contains white precipitate
	None	N/A		CB	Sample contains flocculant materiel
	None	N/A		CC	Sample contains free product
	None	N/A		CD	Sample contains multiple phases
	None	N/A		CE	Sample not homogeneous
	None	N/A		CF	Sample releases strong sulfur odor
	None	N/A		CG	Sample releases strong solvent odor
	None	N/A		CH	Sample releases strong petroleum odor
	None	N/A		CI	See Narrative
	None	N/A		P	EPA Flag - > 25% D for detected concentrations between 2 columns

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Location Status / None	13216	A	Station has been inspected in last 5 years and meets study objectives	None	N/A
		B	Station was constructed in accordance with regulating agency guidelines	None	N/A
		C	Station is inadequate in some manner	None	N/A
Well Status / well - well status	13401	CLO	Closed	None	N/A
		COL	Collapsed	None	N/A
		DAM	Damaged	None	N/A
		DRY	Dry	None	N/A
		NUS	Not usable	None	N/A
		OBS	Obstructed	None	N/A
		OTH	Other	None	N/A
		PLG	Plugged	None	N/A
		SCH	Scheduled	None	N/A
		UNK	Unknown	None	N/A
		USE	In use	None	N/A
		None	N/A	ABANDONED	abandoned (vacant)
		None	N/A	ABANDONTECH	abandoned for technical reasons
		None	N/A	ACCEPTEDLOC	accepted location (potential well)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Well Type / well - well type classification	13402	ABN	Abandoned well	None	N/A
BCK		Background well		None	N/A
EXW		Extraction well		EXTRACT	Extraction Well
IJW		Injection well		INJECTION	Injection Well
IRR		Irrigation well		IRRIGATE	Irrigation Well
LEA		Leachate well		LEACHATE	Leachate Well
MNW		Monitoring well		MONITOR	Monitoring Well
OBS		Observation well		OBSERVE	Observation Well
OFF		Off-site well		None	N/A
PRG		Purge well		PURGE	Purge Well
PRW		Production well (public water supply)		PUBWATER	Production Well (Public Water Supply)
PVT		Private water-supply well		PRIVWATER	Water Supply Well (Private Water Supply)
PZ		Piezometer		PIEZOMETER	Piezometer
QC		Quality control		None	N/A
SB		Soil/Geologic boring		None	N/A
SS		Soil-sample location		None	N/A
SSH		Seismic shot hole		None	N/A
TST		Test well		TEST	Test Well
VAP		Vapor well		VAPOR	Vapor Well
VW		Vadose well		None	N/A
None		N/A		LYSIMETER	Lysimeter
None		N/A		WELLPOINT	Well Points
None		N/A		VAPOREXTRACT	Vapor extraction well

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Completion Method / well - construction type	13403	C	Concrete, porous	None	N/A
		GP	Gravel pack with perforations	None	N/A
		GS	Gravel pack with screen	None	N/A
		H	Horizontal gallery/collector	None	N/A
		NP	Natural fiber pack	None	N/A
		OE	Open-end	None	N/A
		OP	Open	None	N/A
		OTH	Other	None	N/A
		P	Perforated or slotted	BRIDGESLOT	Bridge Slot
		S	Screen	None	N/A
		SP	Sand point	None	N/A
		UNK	Unknown	UNKNOWN	Unknown
		W	Walled or shored	None	N/A
		None	N/A	TBD	to be determined
Drilling Method / geology - drill / excavation meth	13404	AH	Air hammer	None	N/A
		AP	Air percussion	P	Air-Percussion
		AR	Air rotary	AR	Air-Rotary
		CO	Coring	CO	Coring
		CT	Cable tool	C	Cable-Tool
		HA	Hollow-stem auger	HS	Hollow Stem Auger
		JT	Jetting	J	Jetted
		MR	Mud rotary	MR	Direct Circulation Rotary, Mud

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Drilling Method / geology - drill / excavation meth (continued)				RM	Reverse Circulation Rotary, Mud
OTH		Other	Z	Other	N/A
RR		Reverse rotary	None	N/A	Solid Stem Auger
SA		Solid-stem auger	SS	N/A	Wireline coring
UNK		Unknown	None	N/A	Water rotary
WC			None	N/A	
WR			WR	N/A	
			RW	N/A	
				N/A	Not Applicable; Not a Bore Hole, Well, Test Pit
None				N/A	Pneumatic Jack Hammer
None				N/A	Rotosonic Drill
None				N/A	Trenching (Backhoe, etc.)
None				N/A	Driven
None				N/A	Drive and Wash
None				N/A	Sonication
None				N/A	Air-Rotary, Mud Rotary
None				N/A	Air-Rotary, Water Rotary
None				N/A	Cone Penetrometer
None				CS	Chilled Shot
None				D	Dug
None				DH	Down the Hole Hammer
None				DT	Dual Tube Air
None				HA	Hand Augered

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Casing Status / None	None	N/A	B		Bored or Augered
	O	Other	None		N/A
	P	Permanent	None		N/A
	R	Removed	None		N/A
	S	Surface	None		N/A
	T	Temporary	None		N/A
	U	Unknown	None		N/A
Casing or Screen	ABS	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene	ABS	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	
Material / geology - casing material type OR well - protective casing mat*					
	BRK	Brick	BRK	Brick	
	CBS	Carbon steel	CBS	Carbon Steel	
	CNC	Concrete	CNC	Concrete	
	COP	Copper	COP	Copper	
	COS	Coated steel	COS	Coated Steel	
	FBG	Fiberglass	FBG	Fiberglass	
	GLS	Galvanized steel	GLS	Galvanized Steel	
	LCS	Low carbon steel	LCS	Low Carbon Steel	
	MET	Other metal	M	Other Metal	
	OTH	Other	Z	Other	
	P40	PVC schedule 40	None		
	P80	PVC schedule 80	None		
	PLA	Other plastics	P	Other Plastic	
	PLY	Polypropylene	PLY	Polypropylene	
	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)	PVC	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Casing or Screen Material / geology - casing material type OR well - protective casing mat* (continued)				RST	Rock or Stone
	RST	Rock or stone	RST	Stainless steel 304	Rock or Stone
S30		Stainless steel 304		None	N/A
S31		Stainless steel 3161		None	N/A
SLS		Stainless steel	SLS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
STL		Steel	STL	Steel	Steel
			STEEL	steel*	steel*
TFL		Teflon	TFL	Teflon	Teflon
TIL		Tile	TIL	Tile	Tile
UNK		Unknown	None	N/A	N/A
WD		Wood	WD	Wood	Wood
WRI		Wrought iron	WRI	Wrought Iron	Wrought Iron
None		N/A	PVS	PVC Upper/Stainless Steel Lower	PVC Upper/Stainless Steel Lower
			LSS	Low Carbon Steel	Low Carbon Steel
			NAO	Upper/Stainless Lower	Upper/Stainless Lower
			CASTIRON	Not Applicable; Open Well cast iron*	Not Applicable; Open Well cast iron*
Fill or Seal Type / geology - constr/fill mat code	13407	BF	Backfill	None	N/A
				BPE	bentonite pellets
				BSL	bentonite slurry
				CEM	cement
				None	N/A
				CON	concrete
				None	N/A
				GRA	gravel

APPENDIX A.2 ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Fill or Seal Type / geology - constr/fill mat code (continued)					
OT	Other			None	N/A
SP	Sand pack			SS	silica sand
				CSS	colorado silica sand
				PRS	propent sand (man-made sand)
				FSN	fine sand
				NSP	natural sand pack
UN	Unknown			None	N/A
VG	Volclay grout			VCG	vol-clay grout
None	N/A			BPO	bentonite powder (dry grouting)
None	N/A			BCH	bentonite chips
None	N/A			NAT	natural formation
None	N/A			NCE	neat cement
None	N/A			PGR	pea gravel
None	N/A			PPS	pre-packed screens
None	N/A			BEN	bentonite
BS	Bridge slot			None	N/A
CS	Continuous-slot wire-wound			None	N/A
Screen Type / None	13408				
MS	Machine slotted casing			None	N/A
NS	No screen			None	N/A
OT	Other			None	N/A
PP	Perforated pipe			None	N/A
PB	Pipe base			None	N/A
ST	Shutter type			None	N/A
UN	Unknown			None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Pump Type / env - sampling equipment	13409	B	Bailer	B	Bailer
		C	Combination	None	N/A
		H	Hydrostar	None	N/A
		O	Organic/bladder	BP	Gas Operated Bladder Pump
		S	Submersible	SP	Submersible Pump
		U	Unknown	None	N/A
		None	N/A	HX	High-Volume Air Sampler with XAD Resin
		None	N/A	HA	Hand Auger
		None	N/A	NQ	NQ Wireline Rock Coring/ASTM-D2113
		None	N/A	NC	Nickel Coated Brass Bomb Sampler
		None	N/A	NA	not applicable
		None	N/A	LY	Lysimeter
		None	N/A	PI	Piston Pump
		None	N/A	KS	Kemmerer Sampler
		None	N/A	PP	Peristaltic Pump
		None	N/A	HV	High Volume Air Sampler
		None	N/A	HU	High-Volume Air Sampler with Puf Resin
		None	N/A	HR	Electrical Submersible Pump (Helical Rotor)
		None	N/A	HP	Hydropunch

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Pump Type / env - sampling equipment (continued)					
None	None	N/A	LV	Low Volume Continuous Air Sampler	
None	None	N/A	H	Hollow Stem Auger	
None	None	N/A	PR	Stainless Steel Soil Gas Probe with a Retractable	
None	None	N/A	RS	Hollow Glass Sampling Rod	
None	None	N/A	S	Drive Sample - 2 inch/ASTM D1586	
None	None	N/A	SC	Scraped From Exposed Surface	
None	None	N/A	SL	Suction Lift Pump	
None	None	N/A	SS	Split Spoon	
None	None	N/A	ST	Submersible Turbine Pump	
None	None	N/A	T	Shelby Tube/ASTM-D1587	
None	None	N/A	U	Tube Sampler - 3 inch/ASTM-D3550	
None	None	N/A	VS	Van Dorn Sampler	
None	None	N/A	W	Swab Or Wipe	
None	None	N/A	WVF	Wellhead Faucet (Grab Sample From)	
None	None	N/A	NX	NX Rock Coring/ASTM-D2113	
None	None	N/A	CL	Clover Leaf Dredge Sampler	
None	None	N/A	HB	Hand Bucket Auger	
None	None	N/A	CF	Flow Weighted Composite	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Pump Type / env - sampling equipment (continued)	None	N/A		CC	5 Foot Continuous Core Sampler
	None	N/A		TS	Thief Sampler and/or Thief Type Sampler
	None	N/A		BR	Brass (California) Ring
	None	N/A		CN	Cone Penetrometer
	None	N/A		BL	Undisturbed Bulk Sample
	None	N/A		AT	Sampling Train
	None	N/A		AS	Ashing
	None	N/A		AP	Air Lift Pump
	None	N/A		AL	Air-Lift Sampler
	None	N/A		AC	Air Canister
	None	N/A		C	Continuous Flight Auger
	None	N/A		E1	Electrical Submersible Pump (Pre-1982)
	None	N/A		GP	Gas-operated, double acting Piston Pump
	None	N/A		GD	Electrical Submersible Pump (Gear-Driven)
	None	N/A		G	Grab
	None	N/A		FC	Cassette Filter
	None	N/A		CH	Charcoal Sampling Tube
	None	N/A		E2	Electrical Submersible Pump (1982+)
	None	N/A		CP	Centrifugal Pump
	None	N/A		DT	Driven Tube

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Pump Type / env - sampling equipment (continued)	None	N/A		DS	Dredge Sampler (Brass, Etc.)
	None	N/A		D	Disturbed Bulk Sample
	None	N/A		CY	Cyclone Method of Sampling Drill Cuttings
	None	N/A		CT	Time Weighted Composite Sample
	None	N/A		CS	Composite Sample
	None	N/A		CR	Cutting Returns
	None	N/A		EK	Eckman Dredge Sampler
	None	N/A		SY	Syringe

Notes:

Shaded areas represent domain values that are different between TSSDS and ERMA.

Bold text represent values which are outdated (in ERMA)

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
sample_location	ehchaspt	creation_date	NONE	This attribute is common to all ERMA tables, and therefore will not be repeated henceforth.
		revision_date	NONE	This attribute is common to all ERMA tables, and therefore will not be repeated henceforth.
		mslink	datalink	This attribute is common to all ERMA tables, and therefore will not be repeated henceforth.
		mapid	map_id	NONE
		fcode	NONE	NONE
		location_name	sam_pt_id	NONE
		location_status	dispostn_d	NONE
		location_type	spt_d	NONE
		reference_elev	NONE	this attribute is synonymous with <i>datum_elev</i> in TSSDS table ehchasam.
		ref_elev_descrp	NONE	this attribute is synonymous with <i>datum_desc</i> in the TSSDS table ehchasam.
		longitude	NONE	NONE
		latitude	NONE	NONE
		easting	ecoord	NONE
		northing	ncoord	NONE
		NONE	meta_id	Common to all TSSDS tables - will not be repeated for subsequent tables.
		NONE	media_id	Common to all TSSDS tables - will not be repeated for subsequent tables.

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
sample_location (continued)	ehchaspt (continued)	NONE	coord_id	Common to all TSSDS tables - will not be repeated for subsequent tables.
		NONE	hazsite_id	Common to all TSSDS tables - will not be repeated for subsequent tables.
		NONE	instin_id	Common to all TSSDS tables - will not be repeated for subsequent tables.
		NONE	hasproj_id	NONE
		NONE	user_flag	NONE
		NONE	ltccode_d	NONE
		NONE	lprcode_d	NONE
		NONE	locdesc	NONE
		NONE	localalias	NONE
		NONE	locid	NONE
		NONE	estdate	NONE
		NONE	loc_method	NONE
		NONE	contr_id	NONE
		NONE	do_id	NONE
		NONE	estcomp_id	NONE
		NONE	owner_d	NONE
		NONE	own_stus_d	NONE
		NONE	owner_ty_d	NONE
		NONE	cond_d	NONE
		NONE	date_last	NONE
		NONE	comments	NONE
sample_data	ehchasam Note: soil samples may also be recorded in TSSDS table sogensmp. Table ehchasam may also be used for the ERMA table well_sample_data.	sample_id location_name samp_event_grp collection_date collection_time collection_meth sampling_equip sample_type sample_matrix remarks NONE	chasam_id sam_pt_id NONE s_date s_time sammet_d sameqp_d s_type_d s_matrix_d comments ltccode_d	NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE The attribute ltccode_d already appears in TSSDS table ehchaspt.

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
sample_data (continued)	ehchasam (continued)	NONE	locdesc	The attribute <i>locdesc</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchaspt .
		NONE	elev_uom	NONE
		reference_elev	datum_elev	The attribute <i>reference_elev</i> is in the ERMA table well_sample_data .
		ref_elev_descrp	datum_desc	The attribute <i>ref_elev_descrp</i> is in the ERMA table well_sample_data .
		top_depth	s_depth	The attribute <i>top_depth</i> is in the ERMA table well_sample_data .
		bottom_depth	e_depth	The attribute <i>bottom_depth</i> is in the ERMA table well_sample_data .
		NONE	depth_uom	NONE
		NONE	lotctlnum	The attribute <i>lotctlnum</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchalab .
		NONE	samclas_d	NONE
		NONE	weather_d	NONE
		NONE	preserv_d	NONE
analytic_methods	ehchalab	sample_id	chasam_id	NONE
		lot_control_num	lotctlnum	NONE
		lab_name	lab_id	NONE
		lab_sample_id	chalab_id	NONE
		lab_recd_date	NONE	NONE
		case_number	NONE	NONE
		sdg_number	rept_num	NONE
		lab_rpt_name	NONE	NONE
		analysis_protocol	rsqccod_d	NONE
		analysis_class	NONE	NONE
		analysis_method	anmcode_d	NONE
		analysis_basis	basis_d	NONE

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
analytic_methods (continued)	ehchalab (continued)	extract_method	exmcode_d	NONE
		extraction_date	extdate	NONE
		extraction_time	NONE	NONE
		analysis_date	anadate	NONE
		analysis_time	anatime	NONE
		column_type	NONE	NONE
		NONE	labcode	NONE
		NONE	parval	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>parval</i> resides in the ERMA table <i>analytic_results</i> .
		NONE	pval_uom_d	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>pval_uom_d</i> resides in the ERMA table <i>analytic_results</i> .
		NONE	parlabel_d	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>parlabel_d</i> resides in the ERMA table <i>analytic_results</i> .
		NONE	s_matrix_d	The attribute <i>locdesc</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchaspt</i> .
		NONE	s_type_d	The attribute <i>locdesc</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchaspt</i> .
		NONE	parun	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>parun</i> resides in the ERMA table <i>analytic_results</i> .
		NONE	expected	NONE

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
		NONE	labdl	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>labdl</i> resides in the ERMA table analytic_results .
analytic_methods (continued)	ehchalab (continued)	NONE	parvq_d	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>parvq_d</i> resides in the ERMA table analytic_results .
		NONE	epaflags	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>epaflags</i> resides in the ERMA table analytic_results .
		NONE	paratyp_d	NONE
		NONE	controll_d	NONE
		NONE	pvccod_d	NONE
		NONE	ridlqual_d	NONE
		NONE	lab_note_d	NONE
		NONE	comments	NONE
analytic_results	ehchares	sample_id	chasam_id	NONE
		sample_partition	NONE	NONE
		measured_value	parval	NONE
		value_units	pval_uom_d	NONE
		value_name	parlabel_d	NONE
		cas_number	NONE	CAS Numbers are a valuable tool in the identification of a chemical compound or element. It is recommended that CAS Numbers be incorporated into the TSSDS.
		detection_limit	labdl	NONE
		total_error	parun	NONE
		value_qualifier	parvq_d	NONE
		qa_qualifier	epaflags	NONE
		NONE	chares_id	NONE

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
analytic_results (continued)	ehchares (continued)	NONE	chalab_id	The attribute <i>chalab_id</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchalab .
		NONE	labcode	The attribute <i>labcode</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchalab .
		NONE	anadate	The attribute <i>anadate</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchalab .
		NONE	rept_num	The attribute <i>rept_num</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchalab .
		NONE	s_matrix_d	The attribute <i>s_matrix_d</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchasam .
		NONE	s_type_d	The attribute <i>s_type_d</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchasam .
		NONE	lotctlnum	The attribute <i>lotctlnum</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchalab .
		NONE	sam_pt_id	The corresponding ERMA attribute (<i>location_name</i>) for the TSSDS attribute <i>sam_pt_id</i> resides as a key column in other tables.
		NONE	ltccode_d	The attribute <i>ltccode_d</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchaspt .
		NONE	s_date	The attribute <i>s_date</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchasam .
		NONE	validate_d	NONE

APPENDIX A.3

TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
		NONE	locdesc	The attribute <i>locdesc</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchasam .
well	ehchamwl well (continued) <i>Note:</i> Some information may also be maintained in the TSSDS table gesubbhl , which stores geologic borehole data. ERMA maintains a separate table for detailed well construction data called well_completion .	official_name	chamwl_id	NONE
		ref_elevation	datum_elev	NONE
		total_depth	totdepth	NONE
		longitude	NONE	NONE
		latitude	NONE	NONE
		easting	NONE	NONE
		northing	NONE	NONE
		angle	NONE	NONE
		azimuth	NONE	NONE
		well_status	mwlistat_d	NONE
		well_type	NONE	NONE
		well_owner	NONE	NONE
		completion_methd	NONE	NONE
		NONE	r_state_id	NONE
	 <i>Note:</i> Some information may also be maintained in the TSSDS table gesubbhl , which stores geologic borehole data. ERMA maintains a separate table for detailed well construction data called well_completion .	NONE	start_date	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>drill_start_date</i> in the ERMA table well_completion .
		NONE	comp_date	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>drill_compl_date</i> in the ERMA table well_completion .
		NONE	datum_desc	NONE
		NONE	elev_u_d	NONE
		NONE	gsurf_elev	NONE
		NONE	startdep	NONE
		NONE	cas_sdepth	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>casing_top_elev</i> in the ERMA table well_completion .

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
well (continued)	ehchamwl (continued)	NONE	cas_edepth	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>casing_bot_depth</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	depth_u_d	NONE
		NONE	casdiam	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>casing_inner_dia</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	diam_u_d	NONE
		NONE	well_desc	NONE
		NONE	dcontr_id	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>contractor</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	sbdepth	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>screen_top_depth</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	scrlength	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>screen_length</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	cmccode_d	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>drilling_method</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	scrn_u_d	NONE
		NONE	scrdiam	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>screen_diameter</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .

APPENDIX A.3

TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
well (continued)	ehchamwl (continued)	NONE	soua	NONE
		NONE	pcontr_id	NONE
		NONE	contractid	NONE
		NONE	pctopen	NONE
		NONE	subbhl_id	NONE
		NONE	geozone_d	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>strat_comp_zone</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	casemat_d	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>casing_type</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	locprox_d	NONE
		NONE	geohydcl_d	NONE
		NONE	pcasingm_d	NONE
		NONE	sam_pt_id	
		NONE	comments	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>remarks</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	coord_id	The attribute <i>coord_id</i> links the table <i>ehchamwl</i> to the appropriate coordinate information in the table <i>ehchaspt</i> .
down_hole_test	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
well_completion	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.	well_name	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>well_name</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>chamwl_id</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
well_completion	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.	hole_diameter	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>hole_diameter</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>bhdiam</i> in table <i>gesubbhl</i> .
		drill_start_date	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>drill_start_date</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>start_date</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		drill_compl_date	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>drill_compl_date</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>comp_date</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		drilling_method	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>drilling_method</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>cmccode_d</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		contractor	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>contractor</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>dcontr_id</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		driller_name	NONE	NONE
		strat_comp_zone	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>strat_comp_zone</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>geozone_d</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		casing_top_elev	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>casing_top_elev</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>cas_sdepth</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .

APPENDIX A.3

TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
well_completion	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.	casing_bot_depth	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>casing_bot_elev</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>cas_edepth</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		casing_inner_dia	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>casing_inner_dia</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>casdiam</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		casing_outer_dia	NONE	NONE
		casing_status	NONE	NONE
		casing_type	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>casing_type</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>casemat_d</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		seal_type	NONE	NONE
		seal_top_depth	NONE	NONE
		seal_bot_depth	NONE	NONE
		fill_type	NONE	NONE
		fill_top_depth	NONE	NONE
		fill_bot_depth	NONE	NONE
		screen_type	NONE	NONE
		screen_material	NONE	NONE
		screen_diameter	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>screen_diameter</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>scr diam</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		screen_slot_size	NONE	NONE
		screen_length	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>screen_length</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>scr length</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
		screen_top_depth	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>screen_top_depth</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>sbdepth</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		screen_bot_depth	NONE	NONE
		pump_type	NONE	NONE
		pump_depth	NONE	NONE
		pump_instal_date	NONE	NONE
		pump_id	NONE	NONE
		remarks	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>remarks</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>comments</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
lithology	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
strat_pen	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
fluid_pen	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
strat_unit	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
fluid	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
sect_line	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
sect_vert	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			

NOTES: * indicates that detailed definitions of ERMA attributes appear in the attached data dictionary.

APPENDIX A.4
ENVIRONMENTAL SYMOLOGY COMPARISON:
COMMON FEATURES

FEATURE	ERMA SYMBOL	TSSDS SYMBOL
Water Supply Well		
	fcode: E0028 font: 101 symbol: T	symbol: WTWELL library: utwat notes: none
Water Level / Date		
	fcode: E0010 font: 101 symbol: j	symbol: gtwldl library: sogen notes: none
Angle Core		
	fcode: E0005 font: 101 symbol: e	symbol: gtacad library: gelth notes: none
Core Penetrometer		
	fcode: E0008 font: 101 symbol: h	symbol: gtcnh library: soget notes: none
Undisturbed Sample		
	fcode: E0009 font: 101 symbol: i	symbol: gtceus library: sogen notes: exploratory boring.
Piezometer Location		
	fcode: E0004 font: 101 symbol: d	symbol: gtcebp library: sogen notes: exploratory boring/piezometer

APPENDIX A.4
ENVIRONMENTAL SYMBOLOGY COMPARISON:
COMMON FEATURES

FEATURE	ERMA SYMBOL	TSSDS SYMBOL
Dry Hole/Abandoned Well*		
	fcode: N/A font: 101 symbol: B	symbol: gtdhaw library: sogen notes: none
Oil Well*		
	fcode: N/A font: 101 symbol: C	symbol: gtoiwl library: getec notes: none
Gas Well*		
	fcode: N/A font: 101 symbol: E	symbol: gtgswl library: getec notes: none
Proposed Exploration		
	fcode: E0003 font: 101 symbol: c	symbol: gtpesb library: sogen notes: none
Washboring		No Symbol
	fcode: E0001 font: 101 symbol: a	symbol: library: notes:
Vertical Core		No Symbol
	fcode: E0002 font: 101 symbol: b	symbol: library: notes:

APPENDIX A.4
ENVIRONMENTAL SYMOLOGY COMPARISON:
COMMON FEATURES

FEATURE	ERMA SYMBOL	TSSDS SYMBOL
Standard Penetration Test Hole		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Standard Penetration Test Core		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Water Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Dual Completion Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Purge Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Prime Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:

APPENDIX A.4
ENVIRONMENTAL SYMOLOGY COMPARISON:
COMMON FEATURES

FEATURE	ERMA SYMBOL	TSSDS SYMBOL
Water Monitor Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Surface Samples		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Location		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Sampling Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Stab Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Location		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:

APPENDIX A.4
ENVIRONMENTAL SYMOLOGY COMPARISON:
COMMON FEATURES

FEATURE	ERMA SYMBOL	TSSDS SYMBOL
Location		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Location		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:

Introducing the ERMA Data Dictionary

This document contains detailed information about the project schemas, domains, and features delivered with ERMA Data Manager. The project schemas are defined in this section. The delivered domain values are listed and defined in “Basic Environmental/Geology Domains.” The feature information is provided in “Feature Information.” All of this information is useful for understanding the schema structures, planning project customization, and creating joins and views.

<i>To Learn About</i>	<i>See Page</i>
Schema Definitions:	1 - 2
Minimum Database Schema	1 - 2
Basic Environmental Schema	1 - 3
Minimum Geology Schema	1 - 12
Basic Environmental/Geology Schema	1 - 21
Database Table Indexes	1 - 28
Optional Tables and Columns	1 - 29

Schema Definitions

The Data Manager project schemas provide database tables, columns, and domains that are useful for environmental/geology projects. You can use any one of these schemas when creating an ERMA project, or you can use an existing project schema provided it conforms to the default configuration of the ERMA schemas.

Each schema definition includes a table/join-column diagram, descriptions of the database tables in that schema, and definitions of the data types/values that can be stored in each column. Required columns, key columns, index columns, and the columns for which Data Manager delivers default domain values are also noted.

Note: Required columns must not be deleted from the schema definition, or else the software may not function properly. You can, however, supply null values for many columns, except where indicated by “not null.” (*Not null* means that you must supply a data value, not a null value.)

Key columns are columns that have a unique combination of values. Key columns prevent the creation of duplicate records during project database upgrades.

Data Manager uses *index columns* to create a *lookup* index for each database table. Lookup indexes improve the speed at which records are retrieved during database query operations.

Minimum Database Schema

The Minimum Database schema contains one table (**mscatalog**) that MicroStation requires, twelve core Geographic Information System (GIS) tables (**attribute_catalog**, **category**, **domain_catalog**, **feature**, **join_catalog**, **label**, **list_domain**, **maps**, **range_domain**, **view_catalog**, **view_content**, and **view_join**) that MGE requires, two tables (**dbrelations** and **db_report**) that Data Manager requires, and a set of feature extensions required by the mapping software. This schema is the minimum schema required for successful operation of the basic

GIS components that underly the ERMA software. These tables, which are also included in the rest of the ERMA project schemas, are required for an ERMA project to function properly. (For information on defining attributes for MGE tables, see *MGE Getting Started*.)

Basic Environmental Schema

The Basic Environmental schema contains all of the tables in the Minimum Database schema, four additional tables (**sample_data**, **sample_location**, **analytic_methods**, and **analytic_results**) for storing basic sampling information and analytical results, and three tables (**list_an_mthd**, **list_val_name**, and **list_cas_num**) that store optional domain values. (For information on the optional domains, see “Basic Environmental/Geology Domains.”)

The Basic Environmental schema is designed to store and manage basic environmental sample data, regardless of where and how the samples are obtained. Therefore, a project created using this schema can be used to study air, surface water, shallow ground, or ambient environments. If a more comprehensive database structure is necessary, you can use the Minimum Geology schema or the Basic Environmental/Geology schema. You can also expand your project using any or all of the optional tables and columns delivered with the Basic Environmental/Geology schema. (For more information, see “Optional Database Tables and Columns.”)

The four additional data tables (**sample_location**, **sample_data**, **analytic_methods**, and **analytic_results**) provide a structure for storing generic locations of samples or observations and the corresponding analytical results. These tables are suggested for effective management of sample data, but are not required by the software. If you have existing data structures that contain the same basic data, you can use a preexisting design. However, the table that stores the sample locations (for example, the easting/northing coordinate values) must have two specific attributes or table columns in order for the software to provide a graphic linkage with the database. These columns, *mslink* and *mapid*, are defined in Table 1.1, Sample Location Table Data Dictionary.

The data model in Figure 1.1 shows the table relationships in the Basic Environmental schema. A record in the **sample_location**

table may be associated with several records in the **sample_data** table. For example, if you have a monitoring station set up at a specific location, you will obtain numerous samples over time, all having the same location. Each record in the **sample_location** table must be uniquely identified by a 20-character name in the **location_name** column, which links the **sample_location** table to the **sample_data** table. And each record in the **sample_data** table must be uniquely identified by a 12-character identification in the **sample_id** column in that table. These linkages are called *joins*.

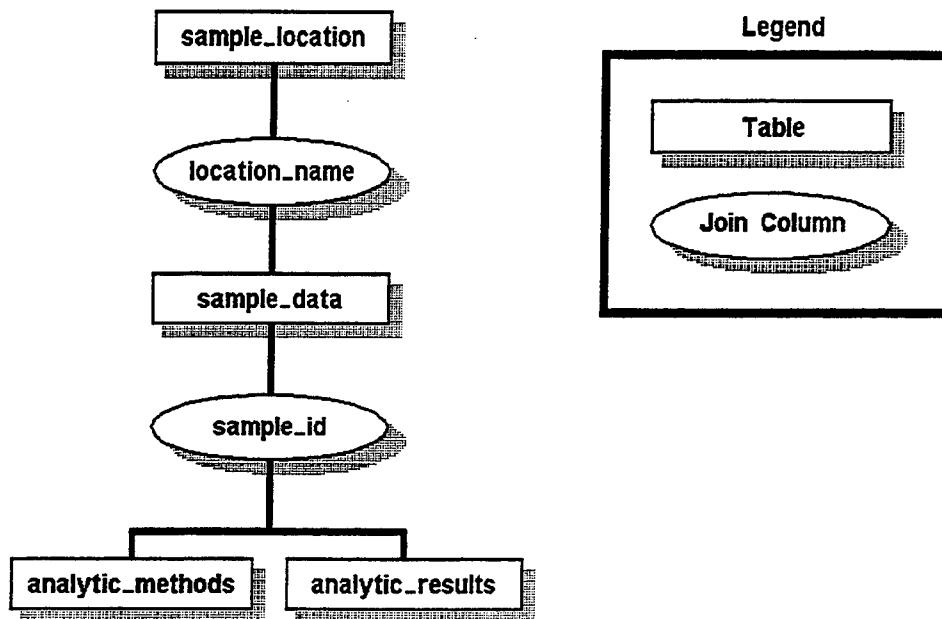


Figure 1.1 Data Model for the Basic Environmental Schema

As shown in the data model, the **sample_data** table may be associated with several records in the **analytic_methods** table and/or in the **analytic_results** table. The **analytic_methods** table stores information about how the samples were actually analyzed in the laboratory. As a result, you may have multiple records for each of the sample partitions, such as volatile organics, inorganics, and filtered metals, that were subjected to different procedures. The **analytic_methods** table and the **sample_data** table share the same 12-character unique **sample_id** column (and thus are joined).

by this column) that lets you find all the tests to which a specific sample was subjected.

The **analytic_results** table stores each analytical result generated by some type of testing procedure. There will be a unique record for every different component that was analyzed. The **analytic_results** table also has the 12-character unique *sample_id* column that joins the results to the **sample_data** table, in addition to a unique 12-character *value_name* that describes the chemical component that was analyzed.

Table 1.1 Sample Location Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: **sample_location**)

Description: This table is used to store general information about the locations from which samples were taken at the project site. Each record must contain a unique location name.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>creation_date</i> ¹	yes	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the record is entered into the database. (This column is automatically filled by Data Manager.)
<i>revision_date</i> ¹	yes	integer	The last date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the record was modified. (This column is automatically filled by Data Manager.)
<i>mslink</i> ¹	yes, not null	integer	An integer that uniquely identifies a row. MicroStation uses this value to specify the row to which a graphic element is linked. MGE also requires this column for any attribute tables that are associated with features. (This column is automatically filled by Data Manager.)
<i>mapid</i>	yes	integer	An integer that represents a linkage to a specific drawing file. This column is required by MGE in order for the table to be associated with a feature. (This column, which is automatically filled when using GeoIndex, occurs with the same specifications in the sample_location , sample_data , well , and well_sample_data tables.)

¹ This column occurs in all the tables in this and other ERMA schemas. This column's specifications are the same wherever it occurs. To conserve space in this document, the specification is not repeated.

<i>fcode</i>	yes	character (12)	A code that joins this table to the MGE feature table. This code may be used to provide the proper graphical symbology when generating maps and posting information that is stored in this table. (This column occurs with the same specifications in the <i>sample_location</i> , <i>sample_data</i> , <i>analytic_results</i> , <i>fluid</i> , <i>fluid_pen</i> , <i>lithology</i> , <i>sect_line</i> , <i>sect_vert</i> , <i>strat_pen</i> , <i>strat_unit</i> , <i>well</i> , <i>well_completion</i> , and <i>well_sample_data</i> tables.) It is recommended that you use a different fcode for each location type defined in the <i>location_type</i> column.
<i>location_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (16)	A unique name for the physical location where a sample is collected. Examples are an NPDES discharge point and a meteorological tower. Each sample collection point must have a unique name in the database. (This column joins this table to the <i>sample_data</i> table.)
<i>location_status</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the operational status and relative quality of the sampling location. The default domain set was derived from the EPA's GRITS (GRoundwater Information Tracking System) schema that relates to QA of the sampling station. ²
<i>location_type</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the type of sampling location. Examples are ambient air, cone penetrometer, sediment, and surface water. ²
<i>reference_elev</i>	no	double	The elevation of the sample location. (This value is required if you want the data to appear in its proper location in a 3-D graphics file.) ³
<i>ref_elev_descrip</i>	no	character (15)	A brief narrative description of the <i>reference_elev</i> column value. Examples are top of casing and ground surface.
<i>longitude</i>	no	double	An optional numerical value that represents the sample location's longitude coordinate. (If the projection system is known, this value can be calculated by the system from the easting value.)
<i>latitude</i>	no	double	An optional numerical value that represents the sample location's latitude coordinate. (If the projection system is known, this value can be calculated by the system from the northing value.)

² For default values, see the appropriate domain set in this document. You can supplement default domains with your own values.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

<i>easting</i>	no	double	An optional numerical value that represents the sample location's easting coordinate, which may apply to many different projection systems. However, the system expects all eastings in this table to be from the coordinate system specified during project creation. (If necessary, easting coordinates can be converted during data translation or during data loading. For information on Data Loader , see "Loading, Reviewing, and Retrieving Data" in <i>Working with ERMA Data Manager</i> .) (This value is required if you want to use any of the Data Manager database posting processes.)
<i>northing</i>	no	double	An optional numerical value that represents the sample location's northing coordinate, which may apply to many different projection systems. However, the system expects all northings in this table to be from the coordinate system specified during project creation. (If necessary, northing coordinates can be converted during data translation or during data loading. For information on Data Loader , see "Loading, Reviewing, and Retrieving Data" in <i>Working with ERMA Data Manager</i> .) (This value is required if you want to use any of the Data Manager database posting processes.)

Table 1.2 Sample Data Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: `sample_data`)

Description: This table is used to store information that identifies and describes the samples collected at a particular location. Each record must contain a unique sample identification and a unique location name (the name of the location at which the sample was taken).

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<code>sample_id</code> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (12)	A unique character string that identifies a specific sample specimen. (This column joins this table to the <code>analytic_methods</code> and <code>analytic_results</code> tables.)

<i>location_name</i>	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name for the physical location where a sample was collected. Examples are an NPDES discharge point and a meteorological tower. Each sample collection point must have a unique name within the project database. (This column joins this table to the <i>sample_location</i> table.)
<i>samp_event_grp</i>	no	character (20)	An optional description that indicates the sampling event date or grouping for which this sample was collected. Examples are Q1-94 (first quarter of 1994) and FEB94 (monthly sampling plan for February 1994). (This column facilitates database searches based on qualitative time constraints.)
<i>collection_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the sample was collected.
<i>collection_time</i>	no	integer	The time (based on the 24-hour clock in the format HHMM) that the sample was collected.
<i>collection_meth</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents a sample collection method. Examples are undisturbed bulk sample, time-weighted composite, and grab samples. ²
<i>sampling_equip</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents a type of sampling equipment. Examples are air canister, bailer, hand auger, split spoon, and swab. ²
<i>sample_type</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents (from a QA perspective) a type of collected sample. Examples are equipment blank, column duplicate, and normal environmental sample. ²
<i>sample_matrix</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents a medium for sample specimens. Examples are soil gas, purge water, animal tissue, filtered water, and equipment wash water. ²
<i>remarks</i>	no	character (40)	Descriptive comments related to this sample record.

² For default values, see the appropriate domain set in this document. You can supplement default domains with your own values.

Table 1.3 Analytical Methods Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: **analytic_methods**)

Description: This table is used to store information that describes the laboratory where the samples were analyzed, when the samples were analyzed, and how they were analyzed. Each record must contain a unique sample identification.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>sample_id</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (12)	A unique character string that identifies a specific sample specimen. (This column joins this table to the sample_data table.)
<i>lot_control_num</i>	no	character (4)	A value that designates a set of samples that comprise an autonomous group of field samples and field QC. This column is defined consistently with the Air Force's IRPIMS (Installation Restoration Program Information Management System) database.
<i>lab_name</i>	no	character (20)	The analytical laboratory that performed the analysis of a sample. This can optionally be made into a domain set.
<i>lab_sample_id</i> (key column, index column)	yes	character (12)	A unique identifier assigned to the sample by the laboratory and included in the reporting of the results.
<i>lab_recd_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the sample was received by the laboratory.
<i>case_number</i>	no	character (5)	A label assigned by the laboratory to a group of samples collected from a particular site over a given time period.
<i>sdg_number</i>	no	character (6)	The SDG (Sample Delivery Group) number. This number is the first sample number that accompanies a group of samples.
<i>lab_rpt_name</i>	no	character (20)	A laboratory report name that corresponds to the analytical methods and/or results.
<i>analysis_protocol</i>	no	character (4)	A value that represents a laboratory protocol for testing methodologies. Examples are ASTM and CLP. ²
<i>analysis_class</i>	no	character (5)	A value that represents a major analysis grouping based on the characteristics of the compounds in the sample. Examples are FMET (filtered metals) and SVOA (semi-volatile organics). ²
<i>analysis_method</i>	no	character (6)	A value that represents a standard method of analysis associated with a specific parameter or analyte. Examples are A403 (alkalinity) and CLP390 (Contractor Lab Program). ²

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

<i>analysis_basis</i>	no	character (1)	A value that represents the basis under which the laboratory's results are reported. Examples are W (wet) and D (dry). ²
<i>extract_method</i>	no	character (6)	A value that represents the standard laboratory method used to extract/prepare a sample for a particular analysis. Examples are A412B (total cyanide after distillation) and SW3010 (digestion for total metals). ²
<i>extraction_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the sample was extracted by the laboratory.
<i>extraction_time</i>	no	integer	The time (based on a 24-hour clock in the format HHMM) that a laboratory extraction was performed.
<i>analysis_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the sample was analyzed by the laboratory.
<i>analysis_time</i>	no	integer	The time (based on a 24-hour clock in the format HHMM) that a laboratory analysis was performed.
<i>column_type</i>	no	character (4)	A value that represents the column used in the laboratory procedure. Examples include CAP for capillary and PACK for packed fields. ²

Table 1.4 Analytical Results Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: *analytic_results*)

Description: This table is used to store information that identifies the samples that were analyzed and describes the results of the analyses. Each record must contain a unique sample identification and the name of the chemical or analyte found in the sample.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>sample_id</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (12)	A unique character string that identifies a specific sample specimen. (This column joins this table to the <i>sample_data</i> table.)
<i>sample_partition</i>	no	character (5)	A value that identifies a subset of the containers in a sample that is required for a particular analysis. Examples are FMET (filtered metals) and SVOA (semi-volatile organics). ²
<i>measured_value</i>	no	double	The reported result associated with the analysis for this constituent.
<i>value_units</i>	no	character (8)	The reported units of measure associated with the analysis result in the <i>measured_value</i> column. You can define a domain set for this column.

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

<i>value_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (12)	A value that represents an abbreviated commonly used name of a constituent or analyte. Examples are PCE (tetrachloroethene) and TCE (trichloroethylene). ²
<i>cas_number</i>	no	character (12)	A value that contains a Chemical Abstract Services number for a constituent or analyte. Examples are 79-34-5 (tetrachloroethane) and 79-01-6 (trichloroethylene). ²
<i>detection_limit</i>	no	double	The laboratory-supplied minimum detectable quantity of a parameter based on laboratory conditions, analytical method, or field conditions.
<i>total_error</i>	no	double	The estimated total error from any source of error in the reported value.
<i>value_qualifier</i>	no	character (2)	A qualifier that applies to the analytical result. (EPA or CLP flags can be entered.) Examples are < (less than) and J (the value is an estimated quantity). ²
<i>qa_qualifier</i>	no	character (2)	A qualifier that applies when the quality of the result is suspect. An example is BO (organic samples, the analyte is found in the associated blank as well as in the sample indicating possible contamination of the blank). ²

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

Minimum Geology Schema

The Minimum Geology schema contains all of the tables in the Minimum Database and Basic Environmental schemas, and eight additional tables (**well**, **strat_pen**, **strat_unit**, **fluid_pen**, **fluid**, **lithology**, **sect_line**, and **sect_vert**) for storing well and geologic data. This schema also includes additions to the MGE **feature** table.

The eight additional tables are the minimum table requirements for ERMA Site Geologist. These tables let you expand the database into more detailed subsurface investigations. The **well**, **strat_pen**, **strat_unit**, **fluid_pen**, **fluid**, and **lithology** tables are used to store data obtained during well drilling and construction, including stratigraphic, lithologic, and hydrologic data. The **sect_line** and **sect_vert** tables are used to manage cross sections.

Note: You cannot use an existing schema with Site Geologist unless the schema conforms to the default configuration of the Minimum Geology schema.

The data model in Figure 1.2 shows the table relationships in the Minimum Geology schema. The **well** table can also be used to store information on soil and/or rock borings. A record in the **well** table may have several records in each of the **strat_pen**, **fluid_pen**, and **lithology** tables. The **strat_unit** table manages the geologic column for the site by letting you define the stratigraphic formations, members, beds, and so forth, in the site. When a stratigraphic unit is encountered in a well, the elevation is stored in the **strat_pen** table, which is joined to a record in the **well** table (by the **well_name** column) and to a record in the **strat_unit** table (by the **strat_name** column).

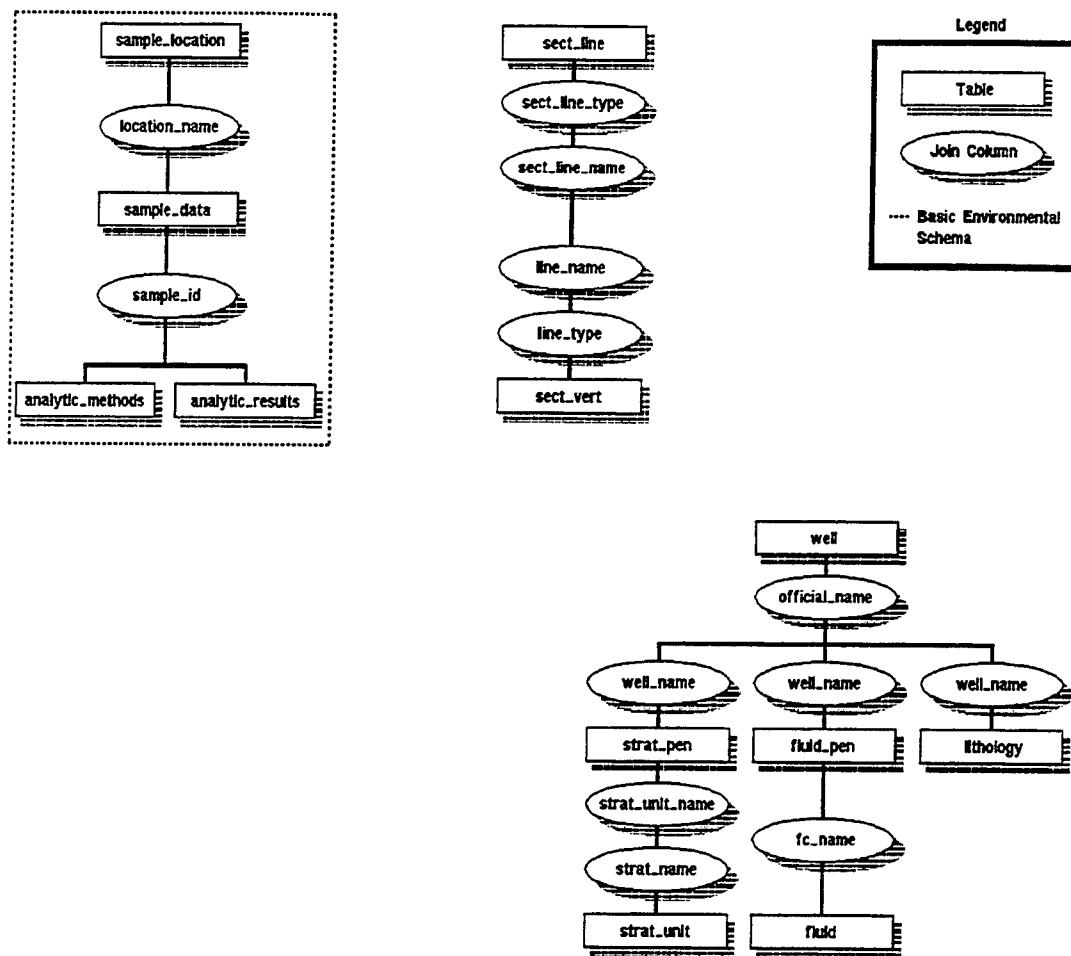


Figure 1.2 Data Model for the Minimum Geology Schema

The **fluid** table is used to store information about different types of fluids that may be encountered in the subsurface. When a fluid is encountered in a well, the water level is stored in the **fluid_pen** table, which is joined to a record in the **well** table (by the **well_name** column) and to a record in the **fluid** table (by the **fc_name** column). The impact of the **fluid** and **strat_pen** tables is found if you try to load a stratigraphic penetration without having defined the name of the geologic unit. You will not be able to load any fluid penetrations or stratigraphic units unless you have first defined the names of the fluids and stratigraphic units in the **fluid** and **strat_unit** tables, respectively.

Alternatively, the **lithology** table is more independent. You may use this table to store any changes in lithology that occur in the well. This table can also be used to store soil horizons, which are joined to the **well** table by the **well_name** column.

The **sect_line** and **sect_vert** tables are system tables and are used by the software to manage cross sections within ERMA Site Geologist. You do not have to have any direct interaction with these tables.

Table 1.5 Well Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: **well**)

Description: This table is used to store location information for any type of data collection point having a range of depths associated with it, such as exploration well, monitoring well, soil boring, and so on. Each record must contain an official well name.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>official_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique well name. (This column joins this table to the strat_pen , fluid_pen , and lithology tables.)
<i>reference_elev</i>	yes	double	The elevation of the location at which the well was drilled. (This value is required in order to establish the datum for all subsurface measurements coming from this well.)
<i>total_depth</i>	yes	double	The numerical value that represents the along-hole depth (AHD) to the bottom of the well. ³
<i>longitude</i>	yes	double	A numerical value that represents the well's longitude coordinate. (This value can be calculated by the system from the easting value if the projection system is known.)
<i>latitude</i>	yes	double	A numerical value that represents the well's latitude coordinate. (This value can be calculated by the system from the northing value if the projection system is known.)

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

<i>easting</i>	yes	double	A numerical value that represents the well's easting coordinate, which may apply to many different projection systems. However, the system expects all eastings in this table to be from the coordinate system specified during project creation. (If necessary, easting coordinates can be converted during data translation or during data loading. For information on Data Loader , see "Loading, Reviewing, and Retrieving Data" in <i>Working with ERMA Data Manager</i> .) (This value is required if you want to use any of the Data Manager or Site Geologist database posting processes.)
<i>northing</i>	yes	double	A numerical value that represents the well's northing coordinate, which may apply to many different projection systems. However, the system expects all northings in this table to be from the coordinate system specified during project creation. (If necessary, northing coordinates can be converted during data translation or during data loading. For information on Data Loader , see "Loading, Retrieving, and Reviewing Data" in <i>Working with ERMA Data Manager</i> .) (This value is required if you want to use any of the Data Manager or Site Geologist database posting processes.)
<i>angle</i>	yes	double	The angle of inclination (where 0 represents vertical and 90 represents horizontal) of the drill hole of a non-vertical well or borehole.
<i>azimuth</i>	yes	double	The azimuth angle that the hole (of a non-vertical well or borehole) is pointing toward. That is, you are standing at the collar of the well and looking in the direction of the bottom of the well. This direction is the azimuth. (0 represents north; 90 represents east; 180 represents south; and 270 represents west.)

Table 1.6 Stratigraphic Penetrations Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: **strat_pen**)

Description: This table is used to store information that describes the penetrations of stratigraphic units (rock and soil units) by wells. Each record must contain a unique well name, a unique stratigraphic unit name, and the top along-hole depth (AHD) of the stratigraphic unit penetrated by the well.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>well_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the <i>well</i> table and tells the software the easting/northing coordinates related to this subsurface data.)
<i>strat_unit_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (8)	A unique abbreviated name for the stratigraphic unit that was penetrated by the well. This value is not valid unless the same name has been entered in the <i>strat_name</i> column in the <i>strat_unit</i> table. (A more lengthy description can be entered in the <i>full_name</i> column in the <i>strat_unit</i> table.)
<i>top_depth</i>	yes, not null	double	The top AHD of the stratigraphic unit abbreviated in the <i>strat_unit_name</i> column (and specified in the <i>strat_name</i> column in the <i>strat_unit</i> table.) This value is used to post stratigraphic penetrations on boring logs, cross sections, and horizon maps. ³
<i>bottom_depth</i>	yes	double	The bottom AHD of the stratigraphic unit abbreviated in the <i>strat_unit_name</i> column (and specified in the <i>strat_name</i> column in the <i>strat_unit</i> table). This value can be used to generate thickness maps for a specified stratigraphic unit. ³
<i>descript</i>	no	character (80)	A description related to this stratigraphic penetration. This text can be posted to boring logs, cross sections, maps, and reports.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Table 1.7 Fluid Penetrations Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: **fluid_pen**)

Description: This table is used to store information that describes the penetrations of fluids by wells (fluid contacts). This includes the potentiometric surfaces of aquifers, immiscible fluids, or combinations of both. A fluid contact is a surface (in a reservoir) that separates two regions characterized by predominant differences in fluid saturations. Each record must contain a unique well name, a unique fluid name, and the top along-hole depth (AHD) of the fluid penetrated by the well.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>well_name</i> (key column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the <i>well</i> table and tells the software the easting/northing coordinates related to this subsurface data.)
<i>fc_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (8)	A unique abbreviated name for the fluid that was penetrated by the well. Examples are static water and free product. This value is not valid unless the same name has also been entered in the <i>fc_name</i> column in the <i>fluid</i> table. (A more lengthy description can be entered in the <i>full_name</i> column in the <i>fluid</i> table.)
<i>depth</i>	yes, not null	double	A value that represents the AHD of the fluid specified in the <i>fc_name</i> column. This value is used in posting fluid contacts on boring logs, cross sections, and horizon maps. ³
<i>fc_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the fluid was measured. This optional value can be used to generate hydrographs.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Table 1.8 Lithology Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: lithology)

Description: This table is used to store lithological descriptions and qualifiers related to a well as determined from log analyses, core samples, and other means. Each record must contain a unique well name and the top along-hole depth (AHD) of the stratigraphic unit that contains this lithology.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>well_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the <i>well</i> table and tells the software the easting/northing coordinates related to this subsurface lithology data.)
<i>top_depth</i> (key column)	yes, not null	double	The top AHD of the lithologic unit specified in the <i>lith_type</i> column. This value is used to post stratigraphic penetrations on boring logs, cross sections, and horizon maps. ³
<i>bottom_depth</i>	yes	double	The bottom AHD of the lithologic unit specified in the <i>lith_type</i> column. This value can be used to generate thickness maps for a specified lithologic unit. ³
<i>strat_unit_name</i>	no	character (8)	An optional specification of the stratigraphic unit that contains this lithologic unit.
<i>lith_type</i> (key column)	yes	character (2)	A value that represents a specific lithologic type. The default values include both the USCS (Unified Soil Classification System) and the USGS rock unit classes. Examples are GW (well-graded gravels) and SS (sandstone). ² For each default value, Data Manager delivers a lithologic pattern feature and a pattern cell for geologic feature patterning in Site Geologist. (For more information, see <i>Working with ERMA Site Geologist</i> .)
<i>descript</i>	no	character (80)	A description related to this lithologic unit. This text can be posted to boring logs, cross sections, maps, and reports.

² For default domain values, see “Domain Definitions” in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Table 1.9 Stratigraphic Units Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: **strat_unit**)

Description: This table is used to store information about stratigraphic units (rock and soil) of significance to the characterization of the project site. Each record must contain a unique stratigraphic name.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>strat_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (8)	A unique abbreviated name for a stratigraphic unit that exists in a project area. This value is required to load <i>strat_pen</i> entries for this geologic unit.
<i>full_name</i>	yes	character (30)	A more lengthy description of the stratigraphic unit name. This value is optional.
<i>main_litho_type</i>	no	character (2)	An optional value that represents the main lithologic type in this stratigraphic unit. The default values include both the USCS (Unified Soil Classification System) and the USGS rock unit classes. Examples are GW (well-graded gravels) and SS (sandstone). ² For each default value, Data Manager delivers a lithologic pattern feature and a pattern cell for geologic feature patterning in Site Geologist. (For more information, see <i>Working with ERMA Site Geologist</i> .)
<i>descript</i>	no	character (80)	An optional description related to this stratigraphic unit.

Table 1.10 Fluid Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: **fluid**)

Description: This table is used to store information about fluids present in the project area. Each record must contain a unique fluid name and a unique fluid type.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>fc_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (8)	A unique abbreviated name for a fluid encountered in the project area. (This name is required for storing an associated depth value.) Examples are SW (static water) and FP (free product).
<i>full_name</i>	yes	character (30)	A more lengthy description of a fluid in the project area. For example, you might have specific names for water levels corresponding to each aquifer in the project.

² For default domain values, see “Domain Definitions” in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

<i>fc_type</i>	yes, not null	character (4)	A value that classifies the fluid type. Examples are WAT (water) and FLP (floating product).
<i>descript</i>	no	character (40)	An optional description related to this fluid.

Table 1.11 Section Lines Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: *sect_line*)

Description: This table is used to store information that describes cross-section lines. Each record must contain a unique cross-section line name. (This table is managed by the software; do not modify this table.)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>sect_line_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name for a cross-section line. You are prompted for this name when defining a cross-section line. The software also uses this column to present a list of section lines that you have created. (This column joins this table to the <i>sect_vert</i> table.)
<i>sect_line_type</i> (key column, index column)	yes	character (2)	A code that identifies the section line type. This column is automatically filled when you define a section line. (This column joins this table to the <i>sect_vert</i> table.)
<i>descript</i>	yes	character (80)	A description related to this section line. You are prompted for this information when defining a section line.

Table 1.12 Section Line Vertex Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: *sect_vert*)

Description: This table is used to store information that describes section-line vertices. Each record must contain a unique line name and a unique cross-section hinge point or vertex. (This table is managed by the software; do not modify this table.)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>line_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name for a vertical cross-section. (This column joins this table to the <i>sect_line</i> table.)
<i>line_type</i> (key column, index column)	yes	character (2)	A code that identifies the section line type. (Site Geologist supports only datum-based sections.) (This column joins this table to the <i>sect_line</i> table.)
<i>vert_number</i> (key column)	yes, not null	real	A unique number that identifies a section-line hinge point or vertex.
<i>vert_type</i>	yes	character (4)	The vertex type (not used).
<i>vert_label</i>	yes	character (20)	A label for the vertex (not used).

<i>longitude</i>	yes	double	The longitude coordinate of the vertex specified in <i>vert_number</i> .
<i>latitude</i>	yes	double	The latitude coordinate of the vertex specified in <i>vert_number</i> .
<i>easting</i>	yes	double	The easting coordinate of the vertex (in project projection).
<i>northing</i>	yes	double	The northing coordinate of the vertex (in project projection).

Basic Environmental/Geology Schema

The Basic Environmental/Geology schema contains all of the tables in the Minimum Database, Basic Environmental, and Minimum Geology schemas, and three additional tables (**well_completion**, **well_sample_data**, and **down_hole_test**) for storing well-completion data, sample data, and other down-hole test data. It also includes four additional columns in the **well** table. This schema provides a functional database design for projects that involve subsurface site investigations.

The **well_sample_data** table contains the same information as the **sample_data** table in the Basic Environmental schema, and it can be joined in the same way to the **analytic_methods** and **analytic_results** tables. The **well_sample_data** table also contains columns for the well name and the depths at which the samples were taken. The **well_completion** table and the additional columns in the **well** table, provide a structure for storing information about the screening and back-filling methods used in well completion at various depths. The **down_hole_test** table provides a structure for storing information about down-hole tests, such as pressure tests.

The data model in Figure 1.3 shows the table relationships in the Basic Environmental/Geology schema. Note that the three additional tables (**well_completion**, **down_hole_test**, and **well_sample_data**) tie the tables in the Basic Environmental schema to the tables in the Minimum Geology schema. These additional tables are joined to the **well** table by the **well_name** column. There may be multiple records in each of these tables for one well record.

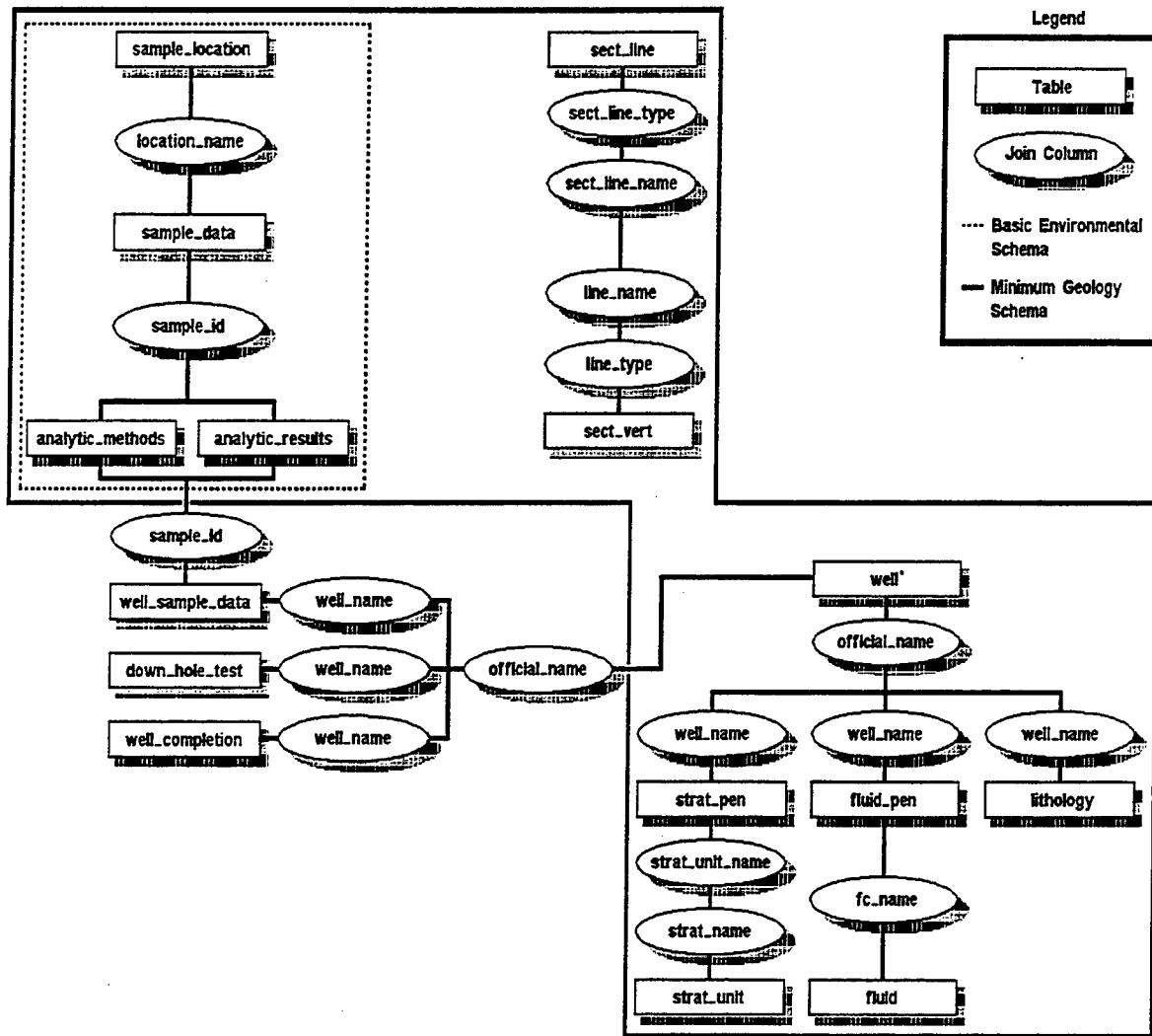


Figure 1.3 Data Model for the Basic Environmental/Geology Schema

Table 1.13 Well Table (extensions) Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: well)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>well_status</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the status of the well. Examples are Dry, Plugged, and In Use. ²
<i>well_type</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the well type. Examples are Geologic Boring, Monitoring Well, and Soil Sample Location. (If you want different types of wells to have unique symbology when posting well locations, use Post Bubble Map to post well locations.) ²
<i>well_owner</i>	no	character (25)	The name of the owner of the well or of a point of contact. Additional columns can be added for phone numbers and addresses.
<i>completion_methd</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the type of method used to complete the well installation. Examples are Gravel pack with screen, Natural fiber pack, and Open end. ²

Table 1.14 Well Completion Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: well_completion)

Description: This table is used to store information relating to the completion of wells when installation (and other purposes for which the well was drilled) is complete. This includes screening material, fill type, and pumping equipment that was used in the well. Each record must contain a unique well name.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>well_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the well table and tells the software the easting/northing coordinates related to this completion data.)
<i>hole_diameter</i>	no	double	The diameter of the drilled hole in inches.
<i>drill_start_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that well drilling started
<i>drill_compl_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that well drilling is completed.

² For default domain values, see “Domain Definitions” in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

<i>drilling_method</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the method used to drill the well. Examples are air hammer, hollow stem auger, and wireline coring. ²
<i>contractor</i>	no	character (20)	The company that contracted the well drilling. You can define a domain set for this column.
<i>driller_name</i>	no	character (20)	The individual who supervised the well drilling.
<i>strat_comp_zone</i>	no	character (8)	The stratigraphic unit in which the well is completed. This name should be the same as the name in the <i>strat_name</i> column in the <i>strat_unit</i> table.
<i>casing_top_elev</i>	no	double	The elevation of the top of the casing upon completion of installation. ³
<i>casing_bot_depth</i>	no	double	The total along-hole depth (AHD) to the bottom of the casing. (This value is a depth, not an elevation.) Rather than measured, the total AHD can be estimated by the amount of casing installed in the hole. ³
<i>casing_inner_dia</i>	no	double	The inside diameter (in inches) of the well structure.
<i>casing_outer_dia</i>	no	double	The outer diameter (in inches) of the well casing.
<i>casing_status</i>	no	character (1)	A value that represents the status of the well casing. Examples are permanent, surface, and removed. ²
<i>casing_type</i>	no	character (3)	A brief description of the casing material. Examples are carbon steel and stainless steel. ²
<i>seal_type</i>	no	character (2)	A brief description of the type of seal used in the well. Examples are bentonite slurry and cement grout. ²
<i>seal_top_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the seal top below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>seal_bot_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the seal bottom below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>fill_type</i>	no	character (2)	A brief description of the fill material used in the well. Examples are sand pack and gravel pack. ²
<i>fill_top_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the top of the fill below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>fill_bot_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the bottom of the fill below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

<i>screen_type</i>	no	character (2)	A brief description of the type of screen used in the well. Examples are bridge slot and perforated pipe. ²
<i>screen_material</i>	no	character (3)	A brief description of the screen material. Examples are carbon steel and PVC. ²
<i>screen_diameter</i>	no	double	The diameter (in inches) of the screen.
<i>screen_slot_size</i>	no	double	The well-screen slot size in thousandths of an inch. An example is 10 (10/1000).
<i>screen_length</i>	no	double	The length of the interval that has been screened inside the well.
<i>screen_top_depth</i>	no	double	The along-hole depth (AHD) of the top of the screen below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>screen_bot_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the bottom of the screen below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>pump_type</i>	no	character (1)	A brief description of the pump installed in the well. Examples are organic/bladder and submersible. ²
<i>pump_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the pump below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>pump_instal_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the pump was installed in the well.
<i>pump_id</i>	no	character (10)	An equipment tracking number that provides a unique identifier or inventory control number for the equipment in the well.
<i>remarks</i>	no	character (80)	Descriptive comments related to this well-completion record.

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Table 1.15 Well Sample Data Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: *well_sample_data*)

Description: This table stores information that identifies the samples collected, the sampling methods, and the locations along the well path at which the samples were taken. Each record must contain a unique sample identification, a unique well name, and the top along-hole depth (AHD) at which the sample was taken relative to the elevation of the location at which the well was drilled.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>sample_id</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (8)	A unique character string that identifies a specific sample specimen.

<i>well_name</i>	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the <i>well</i> table and tells the software the easting/northing coordinates related to this subsurface data.)
<i>top_depth</i>	yes, not null	double	The top AHD of the sample specified in the <i>sample_id</i> column above. (Top depth is relative to the <i>ref_elevation</i> column value stored in the corresponding <i>well</i> table.) This value is used to post sample locations on boring logs, cross sections, and horizon maps. ³
<i>bottom_depth</i>	no	double	The bottom AHD of the sample specified in the <i>sample_id</i> column above. (Bottom depth is relative to the <i>ref_elevation</i> column value stored in the corresponding <i>well</i> table.) This value is optional. ³
<i>samp_event_grp</i>	no	integer	An optional description that identifies the sampling event date or grouping for which this sample was collected. Examples are Q1-94 (first quarter of 1994) and FEB94 (monthly sampling plan for February 1994). (This value facilitates database searches based on qualitative time constraints.)
<i>collection_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the well sample was collected.
<i>collection_time</i>	no	integer	The time (based on a 24-hour clock in the format HHMM) that the well sample was collected.
<i>collection_meth</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents the method used to collect the sample. Examples are undisturbed bulk sample, time-weighted composite, and grab samples. ²
<i>sampling_equip</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents the type of equipment used to collect the sample specimen. Examples are air canister, bailer, hand auger, split spoon, and swab.
<i>sample_type</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents the type of sample collected from a QA perspective. Examples are equipment blank, column duplicate, and normal environmental sample.
<i>sample_matrix</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents the medium for a sample specimen. Examples are soil gas, purge water, animal tissue, filtered water, and equipment wash water.
<i>remarks</i>	no	character (40)	Descriptive comments related to this well sample record.

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Table 1.16 Down-Hole Well Tests Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: `down_hole_test`)

Description: This table stores information that describes the tests that were conducted in the wells. Each record must contain a unique well name, a unique test number, and the top along-hole depth (AHD) at which the test was performed relative to the elevation of the location at which the well was drilled.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<code>well_name</code> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the well table, and tells the software the e/n coordinates related to this subsurface data.)
<code>test_number</code> (key column)	yes, not null	small integer	A unique value that identifies a testing exercise conducted in the well.
<code>contractor</code>	no	character (20)	The company that contracted the well drilling. You can define a domain set for this column.
<code>test_method</code>	no	character (4)	The type of test conducted in the well. Examples are SPT (Standard Penetration Test), CPT (Cone Penetrometer Test), and VST (Vein Shear Test).
<code>top_depth</code> (index column)	yes	double	The top along-hole depth (AHD) of the section of the well that is being tested. (Top depth is relative to the <code>ref_elevation</code> column value stored in the corresponding well table.) ³
<code>bottom_depth</code>	no	double	The bottom AHD of the test section. (Bottom depth is relative to the <code>ref_elevation</code> column value stored in the corresponding well table.) ³
<code>test_date</code>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the well was tested.
<code>test_duration</code>	no	real	The elapsed time (in the format HHMMSS) for the test results reported in the <code>measured_value</code> column.
<code>measured_value</code>	no	real	The result associated with the test.
<code>value_name</code>	no	character (20)	A value resulting from a test (either water or soil) conducted in the well. Examples are water: PCE (tetrachloroethene) and TCE (trichloroethylene); soil: permeability, core length, and natural gamma.
<code>value_units</code>	no	character (4)	The units of measure associated with the test results in the <code>measured_value</code> column. You can define a domain set for this column.
<code>descript</code>	no	character (80)	A description related to this down-hole test. This text can be posted to boring logs, cross sections, maps, and reports.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Database Table Indexes

Minimum Database Schema

Table	Index Name	Unique (yes/no)	Index Column
attribute catalog	ad unique	yes	tablename, columnname
list domain	ld unique	yes	ldomain, domainvalue

Basic Environmental Schema

Table	Index Name	Unique (yes/no)	Index Column
sample data	samp_id	yes	sample id
sample location	samp_ln	yes	location name
analytic methods	amth_isl	yes	sample id, lab sample id
analytic results	ares_idv	yes	sample id, value name
list an mthd	an_unique	yes	domainvalue
list val name	vn_unique	yes	domainvalue
list cas num	cn_unique	yes	domainvalue

Minimum Geology Schema

Table	Index Name	Unique (yes/no)	Index Column
fluid	fc_uname	yes	fc name
fluid pen	fdp_fcname	no	fc name
lithology	lith_wname	no	well name
sect line	xsl_mslink	yes	mslink
sect line	xsl_nametp	yes	sect line name, sect line type
sect vert	xsv_line_nmtp	no	line name, line type
sect vert	xsv_mslink	yes	mslink
strat pen	stp_suname	no	strat unit name
strat pen	stp_wname	no	well name
strat unit	st_sname	yes	strat name
well	wl_oname	yes	official name

Basic Environmental/Geology Schema

Table	Index Name	Unique (yes/no)	Index Column
down hole test	dh_tdep	no	well name, top depth
well completion	wcomp_wn	yes	well name
well sample data	wsamp_id	yes	sample id

Optional Database Tables and Columns

Data Manager provides a set of optional database tables and columns that you can use to supplement or expand your ERMA project database. The optional tables and columns are delivered with the Basic Environmental/Geology schema.

You can examine the optional tables and columns by opening the `\ermadm\cfg\optional.cd` file using the editor of your choice through **File Manager**. (For information on incorporating some or all of these tables and columns into your project database, see “Optional Data Definition Files” in *ERMA Data Manager Help*.)

Basic Environmental/Geology Domains

This section provides definitions of each of the values in the default domain sets delivered with Data Manager. The domain set numbers are provided for reference when using **DDF Editor** to modify and/or supplement the delivered domains with your own values.

Note: To access **DDF Editor**, select **Tools > ERMA Data Manager** from the MGE window to open the **ERMA Data Manager Tools** dialog box. Then select **DDF Editor** and click **OK** to open the **DDF Table Editor** dialog box. For more information and an exercise on using **DDF Editor**, see “Creating, Customizing, and Upgrading an ERMA Project” in *Working with ERMA Data Manager*.

<i>To Learn About</i>	<i>See Page</i>
-----------------------	-----------------

Delivered Domain Definitions	2 - 2
------------------------------	-------

Optional Domain Sets	2 - 13
----------------------	--------

Delivered Domain Definitions

Table	Column	Domain #	Value	Definition
sample_location	<i>location_status</i>	13216	A B C	Station has been inspected in last 5 years and meets study objectives Station was constructed in accordance with regulating agency guidelines Station is inadequate in some manner
sample_location	<i>location_type</i>	13203	AA BR CP FW OC QC SA SB SD SS SSGP SSSG SSMG SW SWCH SWLK SWRV SWSE SWSP TK TP TR UN	Ambient air Nonfixed location receivable, including barrels and containers Cone penetrometer/hydropunch Faucet/tap Outcrop Field QC sample Screened water Soil boring Sediment Surface survey Geophysics Soil gas Methane gas Surface water Channel/ditch Lake/pond River/stream Seep Spring Fixed-location receivable, including tanks, containers, vats Test pit Trenching Unknown
sample_data, well_sample_data	<i>collection_meth</i>	13201	BL CF CS CT DB GR NA OT QC	Undisturbed bulk sample Flow-weighted composite Composite sample Time-weighted composite Disturbed bulk sample Grab Not applicable Other Quality-control samples

		UN	Unknown
sample_data,	sampling_equip	13202	AC Air canister
well_sample_data			AL Air lift sampler
			AP Air lift pump
			AS Ashing
			BA Bailer
			BR Brass (California) ring
			BP Gas-operated bladder pump
			CF Continuous-flight auger
			CH Charcoal sampling tube
			CL Clover-leaf dredge sampler
			CP Centrifugal pump
			CR Cutting returns
			DS Drive sample (2-inch/ASTM-D1586)
			E1 Electrical submersible pump (pre-1982)
			E2 Electrical submersible pump (1982+)
			EK Eckman dredge sampler
			GD Electrical submersible pump (gear-driven)
			GP Gas-operated, double-acting piston pump
			HA Hand auger
			HB Hand-bucket auger
			HR Electrical submersible pump (helical rotor)
			HS Hollow-stem auger
			HV High-volume air sample
			KS Kemmeter sampler
			LY Lysimeter
			NA Not applicable
			NQ NQ wireline rock coring (ASTM-D2113)
			NX NX rock coring (ASTM-D2113)
			PI Piston pump
			PP Peristaltic pump
			SC Scraped from exposed surface
			SH Shelby tube (ASTM-D1587)
			SL Suction-lift pump
			SP Submersible pump
			SS Split spoon
			ST Submersible turbine pump
			SW Swab or wipe
			SY Syringe
			TS Thief sample and/or thief type sampler
			TU Tube sampler (3"/ASTM-D3550)

			UN	Unknown
			VD	VanDorn sampler
			WF	Wellhead faucet (grab sample from)
sample_data, sample_type		13204	AB	Ambient conditions blank
well_sample_data			AV	Average of QA duplicates
			BD	Blank-spike duplicate
			BS	Blank spike
			EB	Equipment blank
			FD	Field duplicate
			FR	Field replicate/duplicate
			FS	Field spike
			KD	Known (external reference material) duplicate
			LB	Lab blank
			LR	Lab replicate
			MB	Material blank
			MS	Lab-matrix spike
			NE	Normal environment sample
			RB	Material rinse blank
			RD	Regulatory duplicate
			RM	Known (external reference material)
			SD	Lab-matrix spike duplicate
			TB	Trip blank
sample_data, sample_matrix		13205	AB	Ambient air
well_sample_data			AQ	Air quality-control matrix
			DC	Drill cuttings
			DW	Development water
			LD	Drilling fluid
			LF	Floating/free product on groundwater table
			LO	Oil, all types
			PW	Purge water
			SE	Sediment (assoc. w/surface H ₂ O)
			SG	Soil gas
			SL	Sludge
			SO	Soil
			SQ	Soil quality-control matrix
			SS	Scrapings
			SW	Swab or wipe
			TA	Animal tissue
			TP	Plant tissue
			TQ	Tissue quality-control matrix
			WD	Well development water
			WE	Estuary

			WF	Filtered water
			WG	Ground water
			WH	Equipment wash water
			WL	Leachate
			WM	Special water-quality-control matrix
			WO	Ocean water
			WP	Drinking water
			WQ	Water quality control matrix
			WR	Filtered residue water
			WS	Surface water
			WU	Unfiltered water
			WW	Waste water
analytic_methods	analysis_protocol	13206	ASTM	ASTM standard procedures
			CLP	U.S. EPA's Contract Lab Program, CLP
			OTH	Other
			SW	U.S. EPA's Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, SW-846
			UNK	Unknown
analytic_methods	analysis_class	13207	FMET	Filtered metals
			INORG	Inorganics
			ORG	Organics
			OTH	Other
			SVOA	Semi-volatile organics
			VOA	Volatile organics
analytic_methods	analysis_method	13208		For domain values and definitions, see \ermadm\cfg\an_mthd.txt
analytic_methods	analysis_basis	13209	D	Dry
			W	Wet
analytic_methods	extract_method	13210	A412B	Total Cyanide after Distillation
			A503D	Sludge Samples (Soil, Sediment, Sludge)
			DISWAT	Leaching of Analyte from Soil Samples using Distilled Water
			EXPTOX	Toxicant Extraction Procedure
			FDAO1	Food & Drug Admin. Prep.
			FLDFLT	Method for Tissue Prior to Organic Analysis
			FLT	Field Filtering for Dissolved Metals
			FLTRES	Filtered Sample (0.45 micron)
			METHOD	Residue after Filtering (0.45 micron)
				Extraction Method Specified in Analytical Method

			NONE	No Extraction Required for this Method
			REACT	Reactivity
			SW1210	Extraction Procedure (EP) TOX Method & Structural
			SW1320	Multiple Extraction Procedure
			SW1330	Extraction Procedure for Oily Wastes
			SW3005	Digestion for Total Recoverable Metals for Flame for Flame AA and ICP
			SW3010	Digestion for Total Metals
			SW3020	Digestion for Total Metals for Furnace AA
			SW3040	Dissolution Procedure for Oils, Greases, or Waxes
			SW3050	Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges, and Soils
			SW3500	Organic Extraction and Sample Preparation
			SW3510	Separatory Funnel Liquid-Liquid Extraction
			SW3520	Continuous Liquid-Liquid Extraction
			SW3540	Soxhlet Extraction
			SW3550	Sonication Extraction
			SW3580	Waste Dilution
			SW3610	Alumina Column Cleanup
			SW3611	Alumina Column Cleanup and Separation of Petroleum Wastes
			SW3620	Florisil Column Cleanup
			SW3630	Silica Gel Cleanup
			SW3640	Gel-permeation Cleanup
			SW3650	Acid-base Partition Cleanup
			SW3660	Sulfur Cleanup
			SW5030	Purge and Trap
			SW5040	Protocol for Analysis of Sorbent Cartridges from Volumne Organics
			SW9071	Oil and Grease Extraction Method for Sludge Samples
			TOTAL	HNO ₃ Digestion of Unfiltered Waters for Total Metals
			TOTREC	Total Recoverable Digestion of Unfiltered Sample for Metals
analytic_methods	column_type	13211	CAP PACK	Capillary Packed
analytic_results	sample_partition	13207	FMET INORG	Filtered metals Inorganics

			ORG OTH SVOA VOA	Organics Other Semi-volatile organics Volatile organics
analytic_results	<i>value_name</i>	13212		For domain values and definitions, see \ermadm\cfg\val_name.txt
analytic_results	<i>cas_number</i>	13213		For domain values and definitions, see \ermadm\cfg\cas_num.txt
analytic_results	<i>value_qualifier</i>	13214	< = > # I J L ND TR	Reported data is less than the contractual detection limit Equal to Reported data is greater than the contractual detection limit but not quantifiable above some upper limit Reported data is less than the contractual detection limit but still quantifiable Interference of co-elution Value is an estimated quantity Radiological data results are less than or equal to the counting error Not Detected Trace; between the contract detection recorded limit (CDRL) and the instrument detection limit (IDL)
analytic_results	<i>qa_qualifier</i>	13215	BI BJ BO D E	For inorganic samples, the reported value is less than the instrument detection limit The reported value is less than the instrument standardization but is greater than the instrument detection limit For organic samples, the analyte is found in the associated blank as well as in the sample. This indicates possible contamination of the blank. Analysis was performed at a secondary dilution factor Identifies compounds that occur in concentrations that exceed the calibration range of the GC/MS for that specific analysis

			JI	For inorganics, the analyte was tested for and detected. The associated numerical value is an estimated quantity usable for decision making.
			JO	For organics, the result is an estimated quantity. The mass-spectral data indicate the presence of a compound that meets the identification criteria, but the result is less than the contract-required quantitation limit and greater than zero.
			N	Spike sample recovery is outside control limits. Presumptive evidence of the presence of the analyte.
			NJ	Presumptive evidence of the presence of the material at an estimated quantity
			R	The data are unusable
			UI	For inorganics, the analyte is below the detection limits of the methods and instruments used. The associated numerical value is the calculated contract-required quantitation limit based on wet weight of the soil sample
			UJ	The contract-required quantitation limit based on dry weight is higher.
			UO	The material was analyzed for but was not detected. The contract-required quantitation limit is estimated.
				For organics, the analysis did not detect the material. The associated numerical value is the contract-required quantitation limit corrected for dilution and percent moisture.
lithology, strat_unit	<i>lith_type,</i> <i>main_litho_type</i>	10250	AH	Anhydrite
			AK	Arkose
			AL	Argillaceous limestone
			BR	Breccia
			CG	Conglomerate
			CH	Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays
			CK	Chalk

CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity
CO	General coal (carbonaceous)
CY	Clay
DL	Dolomitic limestone
DM	Dolomite
DY	Dykes
EX	Extrusive (volcanic) rocks
GC	Clayey gravels, poorly graded gravel-sand-clay mixtures
GK	Greywacke
GM	Silty gravels, poorly graded gravel-sand-silt mixtures
GP	Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures; little or no fines
GV	Gravel
GW	Well-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures; little or no fines
IG	Igneous rocks in general
IN	General intrusives (plutonics)
KM	Potassium and magnesium salts
LC	Limestone (calcareous)
LG	Lignite (brown coal)
LS	Sandy limestone
MH	Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts
ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands with slight plasticity
MM	Metamorphics in general
MR	Marl
MS	Mudstone
NA	Halite
NP	No ASTM classification, problems in sampling
NU	No ASTM classification, reasons unknown
OH	Organic clays of medium to high plasticity
OL	Organic silts and organic silt-clays of low plasticity
PT	Peat and other highly organic soils
QT	Quartzite
SA	Sand
SC	Clayey sands, poorly graded sand-clay mixtures
SH	Shale

			SJ SL SM SP SS ST SW TF TI VA Z	Silt General salt (saliferous) Silty sands, poorly graded sand-silt mixtures Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands; little or no fines Sandstone Siltstone Well-graded sands, gravelly sands; little or no fines Tuff Tillite diamictite Volcanic agglomerate/breccia Other
fluid	<i>fc_type</i>	10245	FLP OTH WAT	Floating Product Other Water
well	<i>well_status</i>	13401	CLO COL DAM DRY NUS OBS OTH PLG SCH UNK USE	Closed Collapsed Damaged Dry Not usable Obstructed Other Plugged Scheduled Unknown In use
well	<i>well_type</i>	13402	ABN BCK EXW IJW IRR LEA MNW OBS OFF PRG PRW PVT PZ QC SB SS SSH TST	Abandoned well Background well Extraction well Injection well Irrigation well Leachate well Monitoring well Observation well Off-site well Purge well Production well (public water supply) Private water-supply well Piezometer Quality control Soil/Geologic boring Soil-sample location Seismic shot hole Test well

			VAP VW	Vapor well Vadose well
well	<i>completion_methd</i>	13403	C GP GS H NP OE OP OTH P S SP UNK W	Concrete, porous Gravel pack with perforations Gravel pack with screen Horizontal gallery/collector Natural fiber pack Open-end Open Other Perforated or slotted Screen Sand point Unknown Walled or shored
well_completion	<i>drilling_method</i>	13404	AH AP AR CO CT HA JT MR OTH RR SA UNK WC WR	Air hammer Air percussion Air rotary Coring Cable tool Hollow-stem auger Jetting Mud rotary Other Reverse rotary Solid-stem auger Unknown Wireline coring Water rotary
well_completion	<i>casing_status</i>	13405	O P R S T U	Other Permanent Removed Surface Temporary Unknown
well_completion	<i>casing_status</i> <i>screen_material</i>	13406	ABS BRK CBS CNC COP COS FBG GLS LCS MET OTH	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene Brick Carbon steel Concrete Copper Coated steel Fiberglass Galvanized steel Low carbon steel Other metal Other

			P40 P80 PLA PLY PVC RST S30 S31 SLS STL TFL TIL UNK WD WRI	PVC schedule 40 PVC schedule 80 Other plastics Polypropylene Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) Rock or stone Stainless steel 304 Stainless steel 3161 Stainless steel Steel Teflon Tile Unknown Wood Wrought iron
well_completion	<i>seal_type</i>	13407	BF BP BS CG CH CO GB GP OT SP UN VG	Backfill Bentonite pellets Bentonite slurry Cement grout Chemical grout Concrete Granular bentonite Gravel pack Other Sand pack Unknown Volclay grout
well_completion	<i>screen_type</i>	13408	BS CS MS NS OT PP PB ST UN	Bridge slot Continuous-slot wire-wound Machine slotted casing No screen Other Perforated pipe Pipe base Shutter type Unknown
well_completion	<i>pump_type</i>	13409	B C H O S U	Bailer Combination Hydrostar Organic/bladder Submersible Unknown

Optional Domain Sets

In addition to the default domain sets, three very large optional domain sets are delivered in text files in the `\ermadm\cfg` directory. If your project was created using at least the ERMA Basic Environmental schema, or if your existing schema includes the `analytic_methods` and `analytic_results` tables, you can use these domains to supplement the columns in these tables as follows:

- `an_mthd.txt` --- Contains values for the `analysis_method` column in the `analytic_methods` table; domain number 13208.
- `val_name.txt` --- Contains values for the `value_name` column in the `analytic_results` table; domain number 13212.
- `cas_num.txt` --- Contains values for the `cas_number` column in the `analytic_results` table; domain number 13213.

You can review the contents of these files using **Notepad** (or your editor). Each line in each optional file has the following format:

Domain #|Domain Value|Domain Description

Domain Tables

Three domain tables corresponding to the optional `.txt` files are also delivered (the `list_domain` table normally contains all domain definitions). The data definitions in each of these tables are as follows:

List Analytic Methods Table Data Dictionary (ERMA Database Table Name: `list_an_mthd`)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<code>ldomain</code>	yes	integer	
<code>domainvalue</code>	yes	character (8)	The optional domain values (delivered in the <code>an_mthd.txt</code> file) for analytic methods.
<code>domaindesc</code>	yes	character (64)	The descriptions of each domain value.

List Value Name Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: *list_val_name*)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>ldomain</i>	yes	integer	
<i>domainvalue</i>	yes	character (12)	The optional domain values (delivered in the <i>val_name.txt</i> file) for value names.
<i>domaindesc</i>	yes	character (64)	The descriptions of each domain value.

List CAS Number Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: *list_cas_num*)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>ldomain</i>	yes	integer	
<i>domainvalue</i>	yes	character (12)	The optional domain values (delivered in the <i>cas_num.txt</i> file) for CAS numbers.
<i>domaindesc</i>	yes	character (64)	The descriptions of each domain value.

Using the Optional Domain Files

If you decide to use one of the optional *.txt* domain files, you can edit the file using **Notepad** (or your own editor) to delete unwanted values. This lets you add only those analysis values and CAS values that are appropriate for your project. You can also add new values to the existing set of values and/or edit the existing values.

Then use **Data Loader** to load the *.txt* file as a pipe-delimited ASCII input file to the corresponding table; for example, load the *an_mthd.txt* file to the *list_an_mthd* table. Once this is done, you can access the optional domains as you would other delivered domains using **DDF Editor**.

Note: To access **Data Loader**, select **Tools > ERMA Data Manager** from the MGE window to open the **ERMA Data Manager Tools** dialog box. Then select **Data Loader** and click **OK** to open the **Data Loader** dialog box. For more information and an exercise on using **Data Loader**, see “Loading, Reviewing, and Retrieving Data” in *Working with ERMA Data Manager*.

Note: If you do not want to use the optional domains delivered in the `\ermadm\cfg` directory, you can delete the domain definitions and the corresponding tables using **DDF Editor**.

Feature Information

This section provides detailed information, such as code, type, category, level (Lev), style (Sty), weight (Wt), and color (Clr), about each feature delivered in the ERMA project schemas (except the Minimum Database schema). This information is useful when planning to modify existing features or add new features to the database using **Feature Table Editor**. (For information and an exercise on using **Feature Table Editor**, see “Editing the Feature Table” in *Working with ERMA Data Manager*.)

To Learn About	See Page
General Mapping Features	3 - 2
Basic Environmental Features	3 - 2
Minimum Geology Features:	3 - 4
Geologic Map Attributes	3 - 4
Geologic Section Graphics	3 - 4
Patterns	3 - 5
Basic Environmental/Geology Features	3 - 7

General Mapping Features

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category	Lev 1-63	Sty 0-7	Wt 0-31	Clr 0-256	Table
Contour Annotation	GC_ANN	Label	Map Attributes	39	0	0	0	
Major Contour	GC_CMJ	Line	Map Attributes	39	0	2	0	
Minor Contour	GC_CMN	Line	Map Attributes	40	2	0	0	
Digitizing Control Symbol	MPPSUDCTRL	Point	Map Attributes	28		0	0	well
Digitizing Control Z Value	MPPSUDZVAL	Label	Map Attributes	29		0	0	well

Basic Environmental Features

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category	Lev 1-63	Sty 0-7	Wt 0-31	Clr 0-256	Table
Analytical Methods	ANYT_METH		Uncategorized					analytic_methods
Analytical Results	ANYT_RES		Uncategorized					analytical_results
Sample Data	SAMPLE_DATA		Uncategorized					sample_data
Sample Location	SAMPLE_LOC		Uncategorized					sample_location
Washboring	E0001	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Vertical Core	E0002	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Prop. Expel.	E0003	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Piezometer Observation	E0004	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Angle Core	E0005	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Spt Hole	E0006	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Spt Core	E0007	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Core Penetrometer	E0008	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Undisturbed Sample	E0009	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Water Level & Date	E00010	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Private Well	E00011	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Water Well	E00012	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Dual Completion Well	E00013	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Purge Well	E00014	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Prime Well	E00015	Point	Environmental	11	0	0	0	well

			Samples					
Water Monitor Well	E00016	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Surface Samples	E00017	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Location	E00018	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Sampling Well	E00019	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Stab Well	E00020	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Location	E00021	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Location	E00022	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Location	E00023	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Location	E00024	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Monitor Well Confine	E00025	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Production Well	E00026	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Domestic Well	E00027	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Public Well	E00028	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Irrigation Well	E00029	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Map Frame Annotation	MPMAPANNO	Label	GENERAL	4		0	0	
Map Frame	MPMAPFRAME	Line	GENERAL	4	0	1	0	
Map Tic Marks	MPMAPTICS	Point	GENERAL	4		0	0	
Restricted Area Label Symbology	RSAREALABEL	Label	GENERAL	41		0	4	
Restricted Area Line Symbology	RSAREALINE	Line	GENERAL	40	0	1	4	
Default Bottom Symbol	BOTTOM_SYM	Point	Well	10	0	0	0	well
Non-Intersecting Well Symbol	MPNONIWELS	Point	Well	10		0	0	well
Well Name Position	MPWELLNAME	Label	Well	14		0	0	well
Default Well Symbol	MPWELLSYM	Point	Well	11	0	0	0	well
Well Track	MPWELLTRAK	Point	Well	13	0	0	0	well
Over Post Symbol	POST_SYM	Point	Well	53	0	0	2	well
Default Top Symbol	TOP_SYM	Point	Well	10	0	0	13	well

Minimum Geology Features --- Geologic Map Attributes

(Additions to the features delivered in the Basic Environmental schema.)

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category	Lev 1-63	Sty 0-7	Wt 0-31	Clr 0-256	Table
Section Horizon Control	MPHORZCTRL	Point	Geologic Map Attributes	19	0	0	0	well
Section Horizon Control Value	MPHORZVAL	Label	Geologic Map Attributes	12				

Minimum Geology Features --- Geologic Section Graphics (GSG)

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category	Lev 1-63	Sty 0-7	Wt 0-31	Clr 0-256	Table
Fluid	FLUID		Uncategorized					fluid
Fluid Penetration	FLUID_PEN		Uncategorized					fluid_penetration
Stratigraphic Penetration	STRAT_PEN		Uncategorized					strat_pen
Stratigraphic Unit	STRAT_UNIT		Uncategorized					strat_unit
Section-Line Default Symbology	MPSECTLINE	Line	GSG	50	0	1	4	sect_line
Section-Line Name	MPSECTNAME	Label	GSG	50	0	1	4	sect_line
Fluid Name	XSBN	Label	GSG	45	0	0	4	fluid
Fluid-Penetration Annotation	XSCA	Label	GSG	25	0	0	4	fluid_pen
Fluid Penetration	XSCP	Line	GSG	25	0	1	6	fluid_pen
Cross-Section Description	XSDESC	Label	GSG	5		0	0	
Depth Label	XSDPLB	Label	GSG	12	0	0	3	
Depth Line	XSDPLN	Line	GSG	12	0	1	2	
Minor Depth Line	XSDPLNMIN	Line	GSG	7	0	0	2	
Cross-Section Datum Line	XSDTLN	Line	GSG	9	0	1	3	
Fluid	XSFB	Line	GSG	45	0	1	6	fluid
Cross-Section Frame	XSFRME	Line	GSG	5	0	1	0	
Cross-Section Hinge Line	XSHGLN	Line	GSG	10	5	0	0	
Hinge-Line Azimuth Arrows	XSHGLNAZARRW	Point	GSG	11	0	1	0	
Hinge-Line Az. Values	XSHGLNAZIM	Label	GSG	11	0	0	0	
Hinge-Line Coordinates	XSHGLNCOORD	Label	GSG	11	0	0	0	
Hinge-Line Distances	XSHGLNDIST	Label	GSG	11	0	0	0	
Hinge-Line Markers	XSHGLNMRK	Line	GSG	11	0	0	0	

Stratigraphic Unit Penetration Annotation	XSSA	Label	GSG	26	0	0	2	strat_pen
Strat. Unit Bottom	XSSB	Line	GSG	46	1	1	2	strat_unit
Strat. Unit Name	XSSN	Label	GSG	46		0	2	strat_unit
Strat. Unit Penetration	XSSP	Line	GSG	26	0	1	2	strat_pen
Stratigraphic Unit Top	XSST	Line	GSG	46	0	1	2	strat_unit
Cross Section Title	XSTITL	Label	GSG	5		0	0	
Major Vertical Grid Line	XSVGLNMAJ	Line	GSG	6	0	1	1	
Minor Vertical Grid Line	XSVGLNMIN	Line	GSG	6	0	0	1	
Section Well Path	XSWPTH	Line	GSG	22	0	0	0	well
Section Well-Path Bot. Well Name	XSWPTHBWLNAME	Label	GSG	22	0	0	0	well
Section Well-Path Elevation	XSWPTHELEV	Label	GSG	22	0	0	93	well
Section Well-Path Total Depth	XSWPTHTDPTH	Label	GSG	22	0	0	0	well
Section Well-Path Top Well Name	XSWPTHTWLNAME	Label	GSG	22	0	0	0	well

Minimum Geology Features --- Patterns

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category (10006)	Lev 1-63	Fill Clr	Cell	Table
Anhydrite or gypsum	10250AH	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	8	WPAH	
Arkose	10250AK	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPAK	
Argillaceous limestone	10250AL	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPAL	
Breccia	10250BR	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPBR	
Conglomerate	10250CG	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	7	WPCG	
Chalk	10250CK	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPCK	
Inorganic clays high elasticity	10250CH	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	CH	
Inorganic clay	10250CL	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	7	WPCL	
Coal (carbonaceous)	10250CO	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	7	WPCO	
Clay	10250CY	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51		CY	
Dolomitic limestone	10250DL	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPDL	
Dolomite	10250DM	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	10	WPDM	
Dykes	10250DY	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPDY	
Extrusive (volcanic) rocks	10250EX	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	6	WPEX	
Clayey gravels	10250GC	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	GC	
Greywacke	10250GK	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPGK	
Silty gravels	10250GM	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	GM	
Poorly graded gravels	10250GP	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	GP	

Gravel	10250GV	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPGV	
Well-graded gravels	10250GW	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	GW	
Igneous rocks (general)	10250IG	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPIG	
Intrusives (plutonics)	10250IN	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	6	WPIN	
K and Mg salts	10250KM	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	5	WPKM	
Limestone (calcareous)	10250LC	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51		LC	
Lignite (brown coal)	10250LG	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	9	WPLG	
Sandy limestone	10250LS	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	3	WPLS	
Inorganic silts, fine sands	10250MH	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	MH	
Inorganic silts, very fine sands	10250ML	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	ML	
Metamorphics (general)	10250MM	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPMM	
Marl	10250MR	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPMR	
Mudstone	10250MS	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPMS	
Halite	10250NA	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	9	WPNA	
Organic clays	10250OH	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	OH	
Organic silts	10250OL	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	OL	
Peat	10250PT	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	PT	
Quartzite	10250QT	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPQT	
Sand	10250SA	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPSA	
Clavey sands	10250SC	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPSC	
Shale	10250SH	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	7	WPSH	
Silt	10250SJ	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPSJ	
General salt (saliferous)	10250SL	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPSL	
Silty sands	10250SM	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	SM	
Poorly graded sands	10250SP	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	SP	
Sandstone	10250SS	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	4	WPSS	
Siltstone	10250ST	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	2	WPST	
Well-graded sands	10250SW	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	SW	
Tuff	10250TF	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPTF	
Tillite, diamictite	10250TI	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPTI	
Volcanic agglomerate/breccia	10250VA	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPVA	

Basic Environmental/Geology Features

(Additions to the features in the Basic Environmental schema and in the Minimum Pattern Feature schema.)

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category	Lev 1-63	Sty 0-7	Wt 0-31	Clr 0-256	Table
Well completion	WELL_COMP		Uncategorized					well_completion
Well sample data	WELL_SAMP		Uncategorized					well_sample_data
Down-hole test	DOWNHL_TEST		Uncategorized					down_hole_test

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

*Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188*

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)			2. REPORT DATE July 1997		3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Final report	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Comparison of Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), Release 1.6, and Intergraph Corporation Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) Software					5. FUNDING NUMBERS	
6. AUTHOR(S) M. Scott Herbst, Matthew A. Sanfilippo						
8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER						
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station 1309 Halls Ferry Road Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199					10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER Contract Report CADD-97-1	
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Available from National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.						
12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE						
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) This report compares the environmental portion of the Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS) to the default data structure provided with Intergraph Corporation's Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) software. The purpose of this comparison was to evaluate the ability of the ERMA product to support the data structures, attributes, and domains required by the TSSDS. This report was prepared to provide guidance to Department of Defense personnel and their contractors who may be implementing the TSSDS and may be using the ERMA suite of products. The information in this report will be used by the Tri-Service Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD)/Geographic Information System (GIS) Technology Center to help determine areas for further development of the TSSDS, and it will be provided to Intergraph Corporation for use in developing a TSSDS-compliant ERMA package.						
14. SUBJECT TERMS Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) Intergraph Corporation Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS)					15. NUMBER OF PAGES 258	
					16. PRICE CODE	
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT UNCLASSIFIED	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE UNCLASSIFIED	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT		20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT		